MOONTA WALLAROO MINES
SITE & ITEM IDENTIFICATION

VOLUME 1

March, 1988
MOONTA WALLAROO MINES
Site & Item Identification
Volume 1

Prepared for
The Moonta Wallaroo Mines
Planning Study
Co-ordinating Committee

on behalf of the
Department of Lands

by

Bone & Tonkin Planners Pty. Ltd.
17 Hutt Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000

in association with

Danvers Architects
364 Halifax Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000

Applied Development Research Pty. Ltd.
45 Railway Road, Blackburn, VIC 3130

B.C. Tonkin & Associates
55 Queen Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000
Arrangement

The Moonta Wallaroo Mines Planning Study Management Plan comprises three volumes:

Volume I: Site and Item Identification
Volume II: Planning Study
Volume III: Management Plan

This is the first document in the series.

Acknowledgements

The Consultants acknowledge the assistance provided by various State Government Departments and authorities, other bodies and members of the community in the preparation of this study, and in particular:
Members of the Moonta Wallaroo Mines Planning Study Co-ordinating Committee;
Regional Manager, Central/Yorke/Lower North, Department of Lands, Chairperson of the above committee;
The District Council of Northern Yorke Peninsula;
The Department of Environment and Planning.
Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.0 INTRODUCTION
2.0 VOLUME ARRANGEMENT
3.0 IDENTIFICATION SHEET EXPLANATION
4.0 MOONTA MINES ITEMS
5.0 WALLAROO MINES ITEMS
# Figures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Figure No.</th>
<th>Figure Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4a</td>
<td>Moonta Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4b</td>
<td>Moonta Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4c</td>
<td>Moonta Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4d</td>
<td>Moonta Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4e</td>
<td>Moonta Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4f</td>
<td>Moonta Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4g</td>
<td>Moonta Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4h</td>
<td>Moonta Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5a</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5b</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5c</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5d</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5e</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5f</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines Item Location</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.0 Introduction

As a major part of the review process and to establish or confirm the basis upon which the heritage significance of the mines areas is found, a detailed site and item survey was undertaken.

The information provides significant background data and argument for the need to establish a State Heritage Area at Wallaroo Mines and reinforces the need for a co-ordinated approach to the management of the mines areas as they are inextricably related. At the same time, it illuminates the differences between the two mine sites in terms of their remnant historic features.

This research will assist in decision making processes as a readily accessible source document for use by private resident individuals, planning authorities, developers and tourists.

This Volume is intended as a data source and background to the Moonta Wallaroo Mines Management Plan.
2.0 **Volume Arrangement**

This Volume is arranged to provide an explanation of item identification sheets, including a detailed list of building classifications, followed by figures indicating the location of the items firstly for Moonta Mines followed by the Moonta Item Identification sheets and then for Wallaroo Mines followed by the Wallaroo Item Identification sheets.

The survey undertaken has resulted in the production of Item Identification sheets for each item surveyed. These sheets comprise descriptive information about the items, including names, dates, location, condition, type of item, current heritage status and integrity. Further, photographs have been provided where relevant to assist in identification. Photographic slides were also produced, however have not been included in this document.
3.0 Identification Sheet Explanation

Item No.: This refers to the number allocated to each item for identification. These are the numbers used on the maps showing the location of each item.

Item Name: This is the name of the item in current use or as generally known. Otherwise it is a short descriptive name or its best known former historical name.

Date: Refers to the date built, established or founded.

Condition: The present physical condition of the building or structure.

Type of Item: This refers to the general list of subjects and building types.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(01) ABORIGINAL</th>
<th>(02) HISTORIC/ GEOGRAPHICAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0101 Painting Site</td>
<td>0201 Landing or Meeting Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0102 Engraving Site</td>
<td>0202 Contact Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0103 Myth Site</td>
<td>0203 Navigation Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0104 Arrangement Site</td>
<td>0204 Depot or Campsite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105 Burial Site</td>
<td>0205 Ruin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106 Quarry or Mine</td>
<td>0206 Landmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0107 Manufacturing Site</td>
<td>0207 Survey or Boundary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0108 Sacred Tree</td>
<td>0208 Waterhole, Bore or Well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0109 Deposit or Midden</td>
<td>0209 Informal Gravesite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0110 Trading Landmark</td>
<td>0210 Trail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0111 Ration Depot</td>
<td>0211 Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0112 Stock, Dogging or Fencing Camp</td>
<td>0212 Ceremonial or Proclamation Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0113 Campsite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0114 Housing or Quarters</td>
<td>0213 Anchorage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0115 Reserve Land</td>
<td>0214 Shipwreck or Hulk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0116 Mission Hall and Church</td>
<td>0215 Conservation Park/ Reserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0117 Mission School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0118 Mission Clinic</td>
<td>0216 Township or Cadstral Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0198 Outbuilding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0199 Other</td>
<td>0217 Look-out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0218 Dump</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0219 Natural Feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0220 Memorial Marker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0221 Stock Route</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0299 Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0301</td>
<td>Land or Curtilage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0302</td>
<td>Single Dwelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0303</td>
<td>Seasonal Cottage or Cabin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304</td>
<td>Double Dwelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0305</td>
<td>Apartment Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306</td>
<td>Row or Terrace Housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307</td>
<td>Institutional Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0308</td>
<td>Multiple Dwelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0309</td>
<td>Private Garage or Stable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0310</td>
<td>Underground Dwelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Outhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0312</td>
<td>Cellar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0398</td>
<td>Outbuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0501</td>
<td>Office or Administrative Building</td>
<td>0601</td>
<td>Office or Administrative Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0502</td>
<td>Dormitory or Residence</td>
<td>0602</td>
<td>Hospital Personnel Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0503</td>
<td>Pre-Primary School</td>
<td>0603</td>
<td>Hospital or Infirmary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0504</td>
<td>Primary School</td>
<td>0604</td>
<td>Clinic or Medical Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0505</td>
<td>Composite School</td>
<td>0605</td>
<td>Nursing Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0506</td>
<td>Secondary School</td>
<td>0606</td>
<td>Asylum or Sanitorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0508</td>
<td>Special School</td>
<td>0607</td>
<td>Animal Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0509</td>
<td>Institute Hall</td>
<td>0608</td>
<td>Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0510</td>
<td>Library or Archives</td>
<td>0609</td>
<td>Quarantine Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Museum or Gallery</td>
<td>0698</td>
<td>Outbuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0598</td>
<td>Outbuilding</td>
<td>0699</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0599</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(07)</td>
<td>RELIGIOUS</td>
<td>(08)</td>
<td>FUNERARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701</td>
<td>Office or Administration Building</td>
<td>0801</td>
<td>Funeral Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0702</td>
<td>Housing or Quarters</td>
<td>0802</td>
<td>Mausoleum, Vault or Crypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0703</td>
<td>Church, Cathedral or Chapel</td>
<td>0803</td>
<td>Crematorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0704</td>
<td>Synagogue, Mosque or Temple</td>
<td>0804</td>
<td>Morgue or Mortuary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0705</td>
<td>Monastery or Convent</td>
<td>0805</td>
<td>Gravestone or Headstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0706</td>
<td>Statue or Monument</td>
<td>0806</td>
<td>Gravesites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0707</td>
<td>Sanctuary, Shrine or Grotto</td>
<td>0807</td>
<td>Cemetery or Burial Ground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0708</td>
<td>School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709</td>
<td>Mission or Hostel</td>
<td>0898</td>
<td>Outbuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0798</td>
<td>Outbuilding</td>
<td>0899</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0799</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(09)</td>
<td>MERCANTILE/COMMERCIAL</td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>PRODUCTIVE INDUSTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0901</td>
<td>Office or Administration Building</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>Pastoral Station or Run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0902</td>
<td>Bank or Co-op</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>Agricultural or Mixed Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0903</td>
<td>Exchange or Brokerage</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td>Paddock or Stockyard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0904</td>
<td>Hotel or Motel</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>Homestead or Farmhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0905</td>
<td>Restaurant</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>Barn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0906</td>
<td>Market Building or Place</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>Animal Pen or Shed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0907</td>
<td>Specialty Shop or Store</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>Shearing or Wool Shed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0908</td>
<td>Specialty or Service Store with Work Area</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>Milking Shed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0909</td>
<td>Grocery or Department Store</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>Food Storage Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0910</td>
<td>Department Store or Emporium</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>Tool or Implement Shed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0911</td>
<td>General Retail Store</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Greenhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0912</td>
<td>Shopping Centre or Arcade</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Hatchery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0913</td>
<td>Wholesale or Warehouse Building</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>Orchard or Vineyard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0914</td>
<td>Storage Structure or Yard</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>Apiary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0915</td>
<td>Insurance or Trust Co. Building</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>Sheep-dip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0916</td>
<td>Research Facility</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>Nursery or Tree Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0917</td>
<td>Advertising Sign</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>Fishing Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0918</td>
<td>Conveyance</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>Fencing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>Waterworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>Company Store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Silo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### (11) EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>Office or Administration Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>Housing or Quarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>Underground Working</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104</td>
<td>Surface Working</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td>Quarry or Open-Cut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>Conveyance or Track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>Storage Floor or Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1108</td>
<td>Engine House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1109</td>
<td>Sorting Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>Lumbering Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Settling or Drying Pen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113</td>
<td>Waterworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114</td>
<td>Assay Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116</td>
<td>Flue or Ventilation Works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>Outbuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### (12) INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>Office or Administration Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>Housing or Quarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>Saw Mill or Pit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>Grist Mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>Cannery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>Dairy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>Beverage Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>Abattoir or Meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td>Wool Mill or Scouring Works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>Crushing or Concentrating Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211</td>
<td>Refinery or Smelter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>Winery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>Brewery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Kiln or Roaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>Tannery or Hide Works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1216</td>
<td>Bakery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1217</td>
<td>Seafood Processing Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1218</td>
<td>Gasworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td>Wood Product Factory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Pulp or Paper Mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221</td>
<td>Power Generating Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1222</td>
<td>Cellar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>Storage Structure or Yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Outbuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### (13) MANUFACTURING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>Office or Administration Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1302</td>
<td>Housing or Quarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1303</td>
<td>Warehouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1304</td>
<td>Foundry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1305</td>
<td>Brickworks or Brickyard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### (14) TRANSPORTATION - RAIL FACILITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>Office or Administration Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402</td>
<td>Housing or Quarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1403</td>
<td>Station or Siding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404</td>
<td>Signal House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Round House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1306</td>
<td>Garage or Repair Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>Smithy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308</td>
<td>Weaving Factory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309</td>
<td>Shoe or Clothing Factory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Metal or Mineral Products Factory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311</td>
<td>Vehicle Factory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312</td>
<td>Furniture Factory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313</td>
<td>Joinery or Carpenter Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314</td>
<td>Lime or Cement Works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>Shipyard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316</td>
<td>Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1317</td>
<td>Storage Yard or Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1398</td>
<td>Outbuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1399</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TRANSPORTATION - WATER FACILITY

| 1501 | Office or Administration Building |
| 1502 | Housing or Quarters |
| 1503 | Terminal Building |
| 1504 | Boat House |
| 1505 | Lighthouse |
| 1506 | Wharf or Jetty |
| 1507 | Dry Dock |
| 1508 | Lock or Lock House |
| 1509 | Storage Building |
| 1510 | Navigation Item |
| 1511 | Moorage Item |
| 1512 | Vessel |
| 1513 | Boat Haven or Marina |
| 1514 | Canal or Waterway |
| 1515 | Slipway |
| 1598 | Outbuilding |
| 1599 | Other |

### TRANSPORTATION - ROAD FACILITY

| 1601 | Office or Administration Building |
| 1602 | Service or Petrol Station |
| 1603 | Toll-house or Weigh Station |
| 1604 | Repair Garage or Body Shop |
| 1605 | Car Park or Garage |
| 1606 | Public Stable or Coach House |
| 1607 | Overland, Mile or Way House |
| 1608 | Bridge or Tunnel |
| 1609 | Storage Structure or Yard |
| 1610 | Road or Highway |
| 1611 | Ford or Causeway |
| 1612 | Sign or Light |
| 1613 | Curbing or Footpaths |
| 1614 | Vehicle |
| 1699 | Other |
(17) **TRANSPORTATION - AIR FACILITY**

| 1701 | Office or Administration Building |
| 1702 | Terminal Building |
| 1703 | Hangar |
| 1704 | Control Tower |
| 1705 | Storage Building |
| 1706 | Aeroplane |
| 1707 | Radar Station |
| 1708 | Airport |
| 1798 | Outbuilding |
| 1799 | Other |

(18) **COMMUNICATIONS**

| 1801 | Office or Administration Building |
| 1802 | Radio or Television Station |
| 1803 | Television Station |
| 1804 | Newspaper or Publishing Office |
| 1805 | Post Office |
| 1806 | Telegraph Station |
| 1807 | Information Centre |
| 1808 | Transmitter or Receiver Site |
| 1898 | Outbuilding |
| 1899 | Other |

(19) **GOVERNMENTAL**

| 1901 | Office or Administration Building |
| 1902 | Legislative or Parliament Building |
| 1903 | Customs House or Bond Store |
| 1904 | Court House |
| 1905 | Embassy, Consulate or High Commission |
| 1906 | Official Residence |
| 1907 | City, Town or Community Hall |
| 1908 | Registry Office |
| 1909 | Police Lock-up |
| 1910 | Gaol or Prison |
| 1911 | Police Station or Post |
| 1912 | Fire Station or Hall |
| 1913 | Waterworks |
| 1914 | Orphanage or Hostel |
| 1915 | Monument or Statue |
| 1916 | Mission or Provision Station |
| 1917 | Research Station or Laboratory |
| 1918 | Public Works Yard |
| 1919 | Waste Disposal Plant, Works or Dump |

(20) **MILITARY**

<p>| 2001 | Office or Administration Building |
| 2002 | Barracks |
| 2003 | Officers Quarters |
| 2004 | Other Quarters |
| 2005 | Armoury or Drill Hall |
| 2006 | Mess or Recreation Hall |
| 2007 | Store or Canteen |
| 2008 | Monument or Exhibit |
| 2009 | Fort or Bastion |
| 2010 | Weapon Emplacement or Installation |
| 2011 | Proof Range |
| 2012 | Shelter |
| 2013 | Naval Base |
| 2014 | Airforce Base |
| 2015 | Research Site or Unit |
| 2016 | Transmitter or Receiver Site |
| 2017 | Army Camp |
| 2018 | Weapon |
| 2019 | Vehicle |
| 2020 | Aeroplane |
| 2021 | Vessel |
| 2022 | Parade Ground |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reformatory or</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety or</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Service Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outbuilding</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>Signal Post</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>Magazine or Storage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2098</td>
<td>Outbuilding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2099</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Period:** This refers to the period during which an item was constructed or created, or the significant historical activity that occurred. The time divisions are derived from page 6 of the "Historical Guidelines" prepared by Susan Marsden for the Heritage Conservation Branch, Department of Environment and Planning in May 1980.

These periods are set out below, with explanatory notes quoted from Susan Marsden's "Historical Guidelines".

1800 - 1836

A period of exploratory contacts mainly by the British with Australia, from other parts of the continent as well as by ship. An historical (rather than prehistoric) era for the Aborigines. Culminates in the proclamation of a British colony.

1836 - 1851

From the first official white settlement to the goldrushes. The pioneering phase, and a time of destruction or profound change for Aboriginal people. Experiments and failures.

1852 - 1883

A time of economic growth, consolidation of society and expansion of settlement, partly due to the impact of the goldrushes. Establishment of social, commercial and political institutions, and the building of railways and other public utilities.
1884 - 1914

A period of prolonged depression, drought, social change and political dissent, beginning with depression and ending in war.

1914 - 1927

War and its after-effects and the impact of Federal government. A time of rapid change, technological change, advance, urbanisation and government spending.

1927 - 1945

Again, a period beginning with depression and ending in world war, both with massive social and economic effects. Crisis and change, the beginnings of planned industrialisation.

1946 - 1979

A period of boom, of immigration, industrialisation and suburbanisation, supported by the Playford Liberal government and based in part on the manufacture and use of the car. Leading into a period of rapid social change across Australia. Also legislative reform by the Dunstan government. Growth in the arts and in popular interest in the arts.

Current Status: This refers to the recognition already given to the item on formal or informal Registers.

Integrity: Refers to the degree of change that the item has undergone. An item with good integrity would have had very few changes or modifications to its original structure or style.

Photographs: Refers to the black and white photograph and colour slide taken of each item. The first number is the film number and the second number refers to the negative number.
4.0 Moonta Mines Items
Figure 4d
MOONTA MINES
ITEM LOCATION
Figure 4g
MOONTA MINES
ITEM LOCATION
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>001</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>1403</th>
<th>Date: 1908-9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Moonta Railway Station  
**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 1820  
**C/T No.:** Railway Res., Gov. Gaz. 25.2.1960

**Architect:** J. Gambling & Sons

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**State Heritage List:** Registered  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:** Recorded

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  
Random coursed stonework building with brick quoins (and surrounds??). Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with gable and timber corbels to eaves. Brick chimneys with concrete caps. Cantilevered raked return verandah. Arched hopper (and double hung sash?) windows.

**Historical Summary:**  
The railway line to Moonta opened on March 1st, 1878. The original station was pulled down when the present station was built in 1908. The building reflects the continued importance of the railway, even in the later years of mining in the area. When mining ceased, the railway continued as an important passenger and goods link between the copper triangle and Adelaide.

**Significance:**  
The railway station is associated with the development of Moonta as the State's major producer of copper ore. It is an example of station design allocated to large country centres in the State, being one of three of its type (others at Penola and Wallaroo).

**Integrity:**  
Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 375  
Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File No 6429-10187

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B &amp; W No.:</th>
<th>03/07</th>
<th>Slide No.:</th>
<th>03/08</th>
<th>Archival:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 002</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td>Moonta - Kadina Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 1724</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

Good

## REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

## PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 14/08

Slide No.: 14/10

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
| ITEM NO.: 003 | Type of Item: 0302 | Date: |
|ITEM NAME: House | Former or Other Names: |
|CONDITION: Good | PERIOD: |
|LOCATION: Moonta Mines | Street: Moonta - Kadina Road |
|No.: | Hundred: Wallaroo |
|Section: 1724 | C/T No.: |
|Architect: | Builder: |

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

---

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**  
Good

---

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 14/09  
Slide No.: 14/11  
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 004</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Good  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 1724  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**  
Good

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 14/10  
**Slide No.:** 14/12  
**Archival:**

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 005</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1113</th>
<th>Date: 1901</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Ryan's Pumping Station  
Former or Other Names:  

**CONDITION:** Ruin  

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 1907  
C/T No.:  
Architect:  
Builder:  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:**  
Random rubble stone walls of boiler house and engine house remain, some partially rendered. Floor of engine house was modified in 1924 to suit oil engine and covered the floor of the steam engine house. Stone bases for 1917 chimney and 1921 chimney partially complete.  

**Historical Summary:**  
  
**Significance:**  
Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.  

**Integrity:**  

**REFERENCES**  

**Photographs**  
B & W No.: 11/12, 13  
Slide No.: 11/12, 13  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 006  Type of Item: 1113  Date: 1901

ITEM NAME: Sea Water Reservoir

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin  PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:  Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1907  C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Semi-underground square tank of random rubble stone. Cement render to top of walls. Minor breaches to walls.

Historical Summary:
Storage of salt sea water pumped from Moonta Bay.

Significance:
Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

Integrity:

REFERENCES


Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/14
Slide No.: 11/14
Archival:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 007</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 1778</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/08
Slide No.: 03/09
Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 008</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1199</th>
<th>Date: 1901</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Washing and Drying House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1884 - 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 1907</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: Random rubble stone walls in good condition, with cement render to top. Roof of drying section is missing and much of the red brick quoining has eroded, otherwise most of the original structure is intact. Brickwork of furnace and chimney largely missing. Some stabilisation work done recently.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary: Used for the washing and drying of copper precipitated from the tanks and canals. Now used as interpretive station.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance: Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS B &amp; W No.: 11/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.: 11/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival: DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

**ITEM NO.:** 009  
**Type of Item:** 1107, 1101  
**Date:** 1901

**ITEM NAME:** Tool and Sample House  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 1907  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Random rubble stone walls, lined with plaster on one side. Concrete floors in fair condition.

**Historical Summary:**
Materials and samples were stored here from 1901 to 1923. From 1925 to 1943 it was used as an office for the copper recovery company.

**Significance:**
Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

**Integrity:**
-

**REFERENCES**

*Written:* Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

*Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

*B & W No.*: 11/10  
*Slide No.:* 11/10  
*Archival:*

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 010</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1112</th>
<th>Date: 1901</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cementation Tanks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1884 - 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Six random rubble stone tanks with fair sample of original construction remaining. Sections of timber lining are in good order.

**Historical Summary:**
Used in the process of precipitating copper from the cementation solution.

**Significance:**
Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

**Integrity:**
-

**REFERENCES**


Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 11/09
Slide No.: 11/09
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>011</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>1862</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td>Mine Officer's Residence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Very Good</td>
<td></td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td>1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>1718</td>
<td></td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>File</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**
Random rubble and lined random rubble stone house with rendered quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Partially enclosed bull nosed return verandah with bevelled timber posts and moulded trim. Double hung sash windows. Gabled random rubble stone extension.

**Historical Summary:**
Four front rooms of this house were built in 1862 by the Mining Company. This house and the one adjacent are perhaps the oldest in the district.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Very Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2804

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

- B & W No.: 09/34
- Slide No.: 09/35

**Archival:**

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>012</th>
<th>Type of Item</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1862</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House, "The Pines"

**Former or Other Names:** Taxation Consultants

**CONDITION:** Good

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

**No.:**

**Street:**

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Section:** 2626

**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**

**State Heritage List:** Nominated

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:** Filed

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Random rubble stone house with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber brackets. Verandah decorated with timber fretwork, dentillated fascia and gabled corner with finial. Multi-paned double hung sash windows with leadlighted sidelights and window hoods. Corrugated galvanised iron lean-to.

**Historical Summary:**
The four front rooms of this house and adjoining house were built by the Moonta Mining Company in 1862 for J. Meredith, first mine Doctor and Cross, first mine accountant.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Very Good

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2805

Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File No. 6429-11736

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/35

Slide No.: 09/36

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 013</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1103</th>
<th>Date: c. 1870</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Dominick's Shaft  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:** 2627  
**Street:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:**  
**CIT No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Top of shaft and surrounding deposit complete. Stonework remains of pump support and hauling shaft collar. Shaft blocked with rubbish.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

### REFERENCES

**Written:** Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 11/07  
**Slide No.:** 11/07  
**Archival:**

**DINVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 014  Type of Item: 1103  Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: McDonnell's Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin  PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:  Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2627

C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Mound of stile and pit depression. Large ore floor adjacent in good condition.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES


Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/08

Slide No.: 11/08

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 015  
ITEM NAME: Ryan's Tunnel  
Former or Other Names:  
CONDITION: Ruin  
LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 1777  
C/T No.:  
Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  
Description:  
Random rubble stone lined tunnel through tailings heap. Timber facing above tunnel recently replaced. Stonework wing walls have been stabilised. Stone lined drainage pits and channels at entrance.  

Historical Summary:  
Built to enable two sections of Ryan's heap to be joined as one. Passage for trains and pipelines to cementation plant.  

Significance:  

Integrity:  

REFERENCES  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 11/06  
Slide No.: 11/06  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 016</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1112</th>
<th>Date: c. 1865</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Slime Pits

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.:</th>
<th>Street: Ryan Road</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hundred: Wallaroo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section: 2627</th>
<th>C/T No.:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architect:</th>
<th>Builder:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National Estate:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National Trust:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Low random rubble stone walling to clarifying pits in good condition. Rubble stone walling to slime pits less intact.

**Historical Summary:**

Fines were precipitated from liquors in these pits.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

-  

**REFERENCES**


**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B &amp; W No.: 11/04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Slide No.: 11/04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 017</th>
<th>Type of item: 1112</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Clarifying Pits</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Street: Ryan Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2627</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 11/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.: 11/05</td>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANYERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NO.:</td>
<td>018</td>
<td>TYPE OF ITEM:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Ryan's Shaft</td>
<td>FORMER OR OTHER NAMES:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Ruin</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td>NO.:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td>Street:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION:</td>
<td>2630</td>
<td>C/T NO.:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHITECT:</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUILDER:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Shaft clearly discernable, fenced near slime pits. Another pit nearby has marble tablet stating Ryan's shaft.

**Historical Summary:**
Marble plaque reads: "Copper discovered here on a wombat burrow by Paddy Ryan, 13th May, 1861. This memorial erected in the Moonta Centenary Year was unveiled by Mayor of Moonta, F.R. Ferguson, Esq., 11 November, 1961."

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPhS**

B & W No.: 11/17
Slide No.: 11/17
Archival: DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>019</th>
<th>ITEM NAME:</th>
<th>Cottage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

- **No.:**
- **Street:** Ryan Road
- **Hundred:** Wallaroo
- **Section:** 2629
- **C/T No.:**

**Type of Item:** 0302

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**

- State Heritage List:
- National Estate:
- National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**


**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- B & W No.: 03/06
- Slide No.: 03/07

**Archival:**

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
| ITEM NO.: 020 | Type of Item: 1113 | Date: |
|ITEM NAME: Round Tank |
|Former or Other Names: |
|CONDITION: Ruin |
|PERIOD: |
|LOCATION: Moonta Mines |
|No.: |
|Hundred: Wallaroo |
|Section: 2236 |
|C/T No.: |
|Street: |
|Architect: |
|Builder: |

**CURRENT STATUS:**
- State Heritage List: 
- National Estate: 
- National Trust: 

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- B & W No.: 13/18
- Slide No.: 13/19
- Archival:

DANVARS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 021</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1113</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Square Tank  
Former or Other Names:  
**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2236  
**ARCHITECT:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  

**Integrity:**  

### REFERENCES

**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 13/19  
**Slide No.:** 13/20  
**Archival:**  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 022</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:**  

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 1840  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:**  
Photo only.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  

**Integrity:**  

**REFERENCES**  
Written:  

Verbal:  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
B & W No.: 13/20  
Slide No.: 13/21  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 023</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Very Good</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Moonta - Kadina Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2332</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

**Integrity:**
Good

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/19
Slide No.: 09/20
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 024</th>
<th>Type of item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Fair  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2600  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**State Heritage List:**

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Rendered cottage with stone plinth to side walls. Hipped roof clad with aluminium tiles. Renewed brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts and partially enclosed with lattice work. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Concrete block lean-to.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**  
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

**Integrity:**  
Fair

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- B & W No.: 09/20
- Slide No.: 09/21

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 025</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Good  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2601  
**C/T No.:**  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2601  
**C/T No.:**  
**ARCHITECT:**  
**BUILDER:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**  
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

**Integrity:**  
Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/21  
Slide No.: 09/22  
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 026  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date:  

ITEM NAME: Cottage  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Good  
PERIOD:  

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street: Moonta - Kadina Road  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2602  
C/T No.:  

State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  
Description:  
Photo only.  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  

Integrity:  
Good  

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 09/23  
Slide No.: 09/24  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 027</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NAME: Cottage</th>
<th>Former or Other Names:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONDITION: Good</th>
<th>PERIOD:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</th>
<th>Street: Moonta - Kadina Road</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.:</th>
<th>Hundred: Wallaroo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section: 2603</th>
<th>C/T No.:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architect:</th>
<th>Builder:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National Estate:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National Trust:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B &amp; W No.: 09/24</th>
<th>Slide No.: 09/25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Archival:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 028  Type of Item: 0302  Date: c.1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:  Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1965

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Rendered stone cottage with rendered quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Bullnosed verandah is extension of roof on bevelled timber posts, decorated with cast iron lace. Ends of verandah are enclosed. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Galvanised iron window hood to side window. Rendered gabled extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/22

Slide No.: 09/23

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
ITEM NO.: 029  Type of Item: 0302  Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good  PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street: Muddy Lane
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2577  C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: Nominated
National Estate:  National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File No. 6429-11724

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 09/32
Slide No.: 09/33

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 030</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Fair  
**PERIOD:**  

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**STREET:** Moonta - Kadina Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2271  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Cottage with rendered front wall and random rubble side walls. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with rendered chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and cast iron lace, enclosed at ends. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble leanto.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.  

**Integrity:**  
Good  

### REFERENCES

**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 09/18  
**Slide No.:** 09/19  

**Archival:**  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 031  Type of Item: 0302  Date:  

ITEM NAME: Cottage  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Good  

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street: Moonta - Kadina Road  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2089  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS:  
State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  
Description:  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.  

Integrity:  
Good  

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 09/17  
Slide No.: 09/18  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES – MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>032</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2270  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:** Random rubble stone cottage with multi-hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and stone chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Hipped roof extension.

**Historical Summary:**

---

**Significance:** Situated in the Cross Roads – North Yelta residential area.

**Integrity:** Fair

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 09/15  
**Slide No.:** 09/16

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>Type of Item</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>0302</td>
<td>c. 1860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Fair  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883  

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadine Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2269  
**C/T No.:**  

**Type of Item:** 0302  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadiine Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2269  
**C/T No.:**  

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**State Heritage List:**  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  
Rendered cottage with hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Rendered chimneys. Concave verandah on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim and scalloped fascia. Double hung sash windows with coloured glass panels. Rendered extension with hipped roof.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**  
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

**Integrity:**  
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**B & W No.:** 09/14  
**Slide No.:** 09/15  
**Archival:**  

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 034</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Moonta - Kadina Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2044</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:** Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Poor

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B &amp; W No.:</th>
<th>Slide No.:</th>
<th>Archival:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09/12</td>
<td>09/13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**ITEM NO.: 035**

**Type of Item:** 0302

**Date:** c. 1880

**ITEM NAME:** House

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

- **No.:**
- **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

- **Hundred:** Wallaroo

- **Section:** 2268

- **C/T No.:**

- **Architect:**

- **Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**

- **State Heritage List:**
- **National Estate:**
- **National Trust:**

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

- Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

- Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- **B & W No.:** 09/10
- **Slide No.:** 09/11
- **Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 036</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c.1880</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td>Mushroom Graphics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td>1852 - 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Moonta - Kadina Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2267</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List: Identified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Rendered cottage with double hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Front and side verandahs are continuation of roof on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim, timber brackets and latticework. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Asbestos sheeting leanto. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-11725

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 09/09
Slide No.: 09/10
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 037</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td>Street: Moonta - Kadina Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2266</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Rendered stone cottage with hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts with half height masonry post pedestals and timber brackets. Verandah partially enclosed at ends and decorated with scalloped fascia. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Brick and random rubble gabled extension.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

**Integrity:**
Good

**REFERENCES**

Written:

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/08
Slide No.: 09/09
Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>038</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Moonta - Kadina Road</td>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2265</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Photo only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>B &amp; W No.:</td>
<td>09/05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.:</td>
<td>09/06</td>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANVERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>039</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

- **No.:**
- **Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road
- **Hundred:** Wallaroo
- **Section:** 2126
- **C/T No.:**

**Type of Item:** 0302

**No.:** Storage

**Streets:** Moonta - Kadina Road

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Date:**

**PERIOD:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**

**State Heritage List:**

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

Lined random rubble cottage with gabled parapet roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Raked verandah is extension of roof on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim, timber brackets and timber latticework. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron lean-to.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

**Integrity:**

Very Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRApHS

- **B & W No.:** 09/01
- **Slide No.:** 09/02
- **Archival:**

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM NO.: 040  Type of Item: 0908, 0703  Date: 1872

ITEM NAME: Antique Shop
Former or Other Names: Cross Roads Primitive Methodist Church

CONDITION: Good  PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street: Moonta - Kadina Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1755  C/T No.: 

GOOD

Architect:  Builder: 

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:
Very Good

REFERENCES

Written: 

Verbal: 

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 09/00
Slide No.: 09/01
Archival: 

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
| ITEM NO.: 041 | Type of Item: 0302 | Date: |
| ITEM NAME: Cottage |  |
| Former or Other Names: |  |
| CONDITION: Good |  |
| PERIOD: |  |
| LOCATION: Moonta Mines |  |
| No.: | Street: Moonta - Kadina Road |
| Hundred: Wallaroo |  |
| Section: 2263 | C/T No.: |
| Architect: | Builder: |
| CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: |  |
| National Estate: |  |
| National Trust: |  |

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/36
Slide No.: 08/37
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 042  Type of Item: 0302

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street: Moonta - Kadina Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2262

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Rendered cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Roof extends to raked verandah on bevelled timber posts with moulded trim to posts and timber brackets. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered gabled extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Velta residential area.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/35
Slide No.: 08/36

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 043</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good
PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street: Moonta - Kadina Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2261
Architect:
C/T No.:
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/34
Slide No.: 08/35
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 044  
ITEM NAME: Cottage  
Condition: Good  
LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
Street: Moonta - Kadina Road  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2588  
Architect:  
CURRENT STATUS:  
State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  
Description:  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Vella residential area.  

Integrity:  
Good  

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 08/17, 18  
Slide No.: 08/18, 19  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 045  Type of Item: 0703  Date: 1873

ITEM NAME: Cross Roads Uniting Church  
Former or Other Names: Cross Roads Wesleyan Methodist Church

CONDITION: Very Good  PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street: Moonta - Kadina Road  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 1766  
Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:
Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/16  
Slide No.: 08/17  
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 046  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street: Moonta - Kadina Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2591  C/T No.:

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/09
Slide No.: 08/10
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 047</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: -</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Moonta - Kadina Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2060</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 08/07

Slide No.: 08/08

Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM NO.: 048  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good
LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street: Moonta - Kadina Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2592  C/T No.:
Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/05
Slide No.: 08/06
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 049</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
No.:  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2142  
**C/T No.:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**  
Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPhS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B &amp; W No.:</th>
<th>Slide No.:</th>
<th>Archival:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08/01</td>
<td>08/02</td>
<td>DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

**ITEM NO.:** 050  
**Type of Item:** 0302  
**Date:** c. 1880

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Poor  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road

**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2620  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Fair

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 08/02  
**Slide No.:** 08/03  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM NO.: 051  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good  PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street: Moonta - Kadina Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2063  C/T No.: 

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/03
Slide No.: 08/04
Archival:

DAMYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>052</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>c. 1880</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td>1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Moonta - Kadina Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 08/04
Slide No.: 08/05
Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 053</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1880</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Moonta - Kadina Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td>Section: 2618</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 08/06
Slide No.: 08/07
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>054</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>c. 1890</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Fair

**PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Street: Moonta - Kadina Road</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

| National Estate: |
| National Trust: |

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B &amp; W No.:</th>
<th>08/08</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.:</td>
<td>06/09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>055</th>
<th>Type of Item</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>c.1880</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>PERIOD</td>
<td>1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Street</td>
<td>Moonta - Wallaroo Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>C/T No.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Random rubble stone cottage with newly rendered front wall. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on turned timber posts, enclosed at ends. Random rubble stone and asbestos sheeting leanto.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

*Fair*

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

* B & W No.: 08/27, 28
* Slide No.: 08/28, 29
* Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>056</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**Street:** Moonta - Wallaroo Road  
**No.:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2338  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:** Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 08/26  
**Slide No.:** 08/27  
**Archival:**

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 057  Type of Item: 0302  Date: c.1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:  Street: Moonta - Wallaroo Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2337

Architect:  C/T No.: 

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:


Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/25
Slide No.: 08/26
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 058  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: c.1880

ITEM NAME: House  
Former or Other Names: 

CONDITION: Very Good  
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2336  
C/T No.:  
Architect:  
Builder: 

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust: 

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:  
Lined random rubble stone house with rendered quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys and decorated galvanised iron cut out to gutter. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and moulded trim to posts, enclosed at ends. Split-paned double hung sash windows and fanlights. Cream brick lean-to.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:  
Fair

REFERENCES

Written: 

Verbal: 

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/19  
Slide No.: 06/20  
Archival: 

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 059</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1880</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2335</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 08/20  
Slide No.: 08/21

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>060</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td>1852 - 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Rendered stone cottage with vermiculated quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with rendered chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron and asbestos sheeting lean-to at rear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Historical Summary:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHOTOGRAPHS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 08/21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.: 08/22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
## ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 061</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### ITEM NAME:
Cottage

### Former or Other Names:

### CONDITION:
Fair

### LOCATION:
Moonta Mines

#### No.: Street:

#### Hundred: Wallaroo

#### Section: 2298

#### Architect:

### CURRENT STATUS:

#### State Heritage List:

#### National Estate:

#### National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

#### Integrity:
Good

### REFERENCES

#### Written:

#### Verbal:

### PHOTOGRAPHS

#### B & W No.: 08/22
#### Slide No.: 08/23

#### Archival:

#### DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 062  
ITEM NAME: House  
Type of Item: 0302  
Former or Other Names:  
CONDITION: Good  
LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2297  
C/T No.:  
CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  
PERIOD:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:  
Photo only.  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  

Integrity:  
Poor

REFERENCES
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/23  
Slide No.: 08/24  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 063  |  Type of Item: 0302  |  Date:  

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Fair  |  **PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

**No.:**  |  **Street:**

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Section:** 2092  |  **C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**

**State Heritage List:**

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

Poor

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 08/24

Slide No.: 08/25

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 064</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### ITEM NAME:
Cottage

### Former or Other Names:

### CONDITION:
Good

### LOCATION:
Moonta Mines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.:</th>
<th>Street:</th>
<th>Hundred:</th>
<th>Wallaroo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section: 2125</th>
<th>C/T No.:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Architect:

### Builder:

### CURRENT STATUS:
State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:
Photo only.

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

#### Integrity:
Fair

### REFERENCES

#### Written:

#### Verbal:

### PHOTOGRAPHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B &amp; W No.:</th>
<th>Slide No.:</th>
<th>Archival:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08/29</td>
<td>08/30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 065
Type of Item: 
Date: 

ITEM NAME: Shed

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street: 
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2334

Architect: 
Builder: 

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: 
National Estate: 
National Trust: 

PERIOD: 
C/T No.: 

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Random rubble stone shed with gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Possibly associated with former oval.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/30
Slide No.: 08/31
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 066  Type of Item: 0302  Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names: North Yelta Post Office

CONDITION: Good  PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street: Moonta - Kadina Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2611  C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:  State Heritage List: Nominated
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Rendered random rubble stone cottage with rendered quoins with mouldings. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with gablet and finial, decorated with cast iron lace and galvanised iron cut out to gutter. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Skillion and hipped roof extension at rear.

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:
Very Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File No. 6429-11728

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/10
Slide No.: 08/11
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 067

ITEM NAME: Railway Line

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: -

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: C/T No.:

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/11

Slide No.: 08/12

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
ITEM NO.: 068  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: c.1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage  
Former or Other Names: 

CONDITION: Good  
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street: Moonta - Kadina Road  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2330  
C/T No.: 

Architect: 
Builder: 

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: 
National Estate:  
National Trust: 

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description: 
Photo only.

Historical Summary: 

Significance: 

Integrity: 
Fair

REFERENCES

Written: 

Verbal: 

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/16  
Slide No.: 09/17  
Archival: 

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 
1986
ITEM NO.: 069  
Type of Item: 0302

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very Good

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street: Moonta - Kadina Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2328

Architect:  C/T No.: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 09/13
Slide No.: 09/14

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 070</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street: Moonta - Kadina Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

- 

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/11

Slide No.: 09/12

Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986

83
### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>071</th>
<th>Type of Item</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Very Good  
**PERIOD:**  

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road  
**No.:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2325  
**C/T No.:**  

**Type of Item:** 0302  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road  

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**State Heritage List:**  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Rendered cottage with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Roof extends to raked verandah on simple timber posts decorated with cast iron lace. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered lean-to.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**  
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

**Integrity:**  
Good  

### REFERENCES

**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 09/07  
**Slide No.:** 09/08  
**Archival:**  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 072</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** -  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road  
**No.:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2320  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**State Heritage List:**

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

---

**Historical Summary:**

---

**Significance:**

---

**Integrity:**

---

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

---

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 09/06  
**Slide No.:** 09/07  
**Archival:**

---

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
**1986**
ITEM NO.: 073

ITEM NAME: Cottage

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: 2319

Hundred: Wallaroo

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/04

Slide No.: 09/05

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ITEM NO:</strong></th>
<th>074</th>
<th><strong>Type of Item:</strong></th>
<th>0398</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Outbuilding

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

**No.:** Moonta - Kadi na Road

**Street:** Moonta - Kadi na Road

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Section:** 2319

**C/T No.:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Random rubble stone building with brick quoincr. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with gable clad and finials. New steel garage door on rear.

**HISTORICAL SUMMARY:**

**Significance:**
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 09/03

**Slide No.:** 09/04

**Archival:**

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 075</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** -  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Moonta - Kadina Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 1845  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/02  
Slide No.: 09/03  
Archival:  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 076  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street: Moonta - Kadina Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2315  
C/T No.: 

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

Type of Item: 0302

No.: Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

Architect: 
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: Identified
National Estate: 
National Trust: 

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yeita residential area.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File No. 6429-11726

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/33
Slide No.: 08/34

Archival: 

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 077  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage  Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair  PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  Street: Moonta - Kadina Road

No.: Wallaroo  Section: 2314  C/T No.:

Hundred: Wallaroo  Architect:

Street: Moonta - Kadina Road  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Rendered stone cottage with hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered gabled extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/32  Slide No.: 08/33

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 078  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street: Moonta - Kadina Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2313  C/T No.:

Architect:
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 08/31
Slide No.: 08/32
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 079
ITEM NAME: Ruin
Former or Other Names:
CONDITION: Ruin
LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street:
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2066
Architect:
Builder:
CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Rubble stone walls.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 02/17
Slide No.: 02/18
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ITEM NO.:</strong></th>
<th>080</th>
<th><strong>Type of Item:</strong></th>
<th>0302</th>
<th><strong>Date:</strong></th>
<th>c. 1870</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Fair  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2244  
**C/T No.:** 4135/935  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List: Nominated  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:**  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  
Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.  

**Integrity:**  
Fair

**REFERENCES**  
**Written:** Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch – File No. 6429-11735

**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**B & W No.:** 02/18  
**Slide No.:** 02/19  
**Archival:**  

**DANVER ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 081  
ITEM NAME: Cottage  
Former or Other Names:  
CONDITION: Good  
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883  
LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2128  
C/T No.: 4106/316  
Architect:  
Builder:  
CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust: Filed  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  
Description:  

Significance:  
Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.  

Integrity:  
Good  

REFERENCES  
Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia – File No 2801  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 02/19  
Slide No.: 02/20  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ITEM NO.:</strong></th>
<th>082</th>
<th><strong>Type of Item:</strong></th>
<th>0302</th>
<th><strong>Date:</strong></th>
<th>c. 1880</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883  

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2202  
**C/T No.:** 4163/154  

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  
Cottage with rendered stone walls and quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys.  
Picketed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double-hung sash windows. Rendered skillion  
Corrugated galvanised iron outbuilding. Picket fence.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**  
Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

**Integrity:**  
Fair

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPhS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B &amp; W No.:</th>
<th>02/16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.:</td>
<td>02/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Archival:**

**DANyers Architects**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 083</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td>CONDITION: Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Street: Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2819</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect: Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

**Integrity:**
Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/15
Slide No.: 02/16
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 084</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1870</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
Former or Other Names: 

**CONDITION:** Fair  
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883  

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
No.: Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 1836  
C/T No.:  
Architect: Builder:  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
Description:  
Photo only.  

Historical Summary:  

**Significance:**  

Integrity:  
Poor  

**REFERENCES**  
Written:  

Verbal:  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
B & W No.: 02/14  
Slide No.: 02/15  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 085</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302, 0511</th>
<th>Date: 1870</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** National Trust Miner's Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:** National Trust Museum

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**No.:**  
**Street:**  
**Section:** 2091  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
- State Heritage List: Registered  
- National Estate: Registered  
- National Trust: Classified

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**  
Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

**Integrity:**  
Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:** Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File No. 6430-10135

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 02/13  
**Slide No.:** 02/14  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
**ITEM NO.: 086**

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Fair

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2139

**Type of Item:** 0302  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**Current Status:**

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**


**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner’s cottage.

**Integrity:**

Good

---

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/20

Slide No.: 02/21

Archival:

**Danvers Architects**

1986
ITEM NO.: 087  Type of Item: 0302  Date: 1863

ITEM NAME: Bungalow
Former or Other Names: Pengarth

CONDITION: Good  PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street:
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2794  C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:  State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:
Former Assayer’s residence. In 1863 the Moonta Mining Company built this house for the assayer, Bennett. After closure of the mine in 1923 it was occupied by E. Ford for many years.

Significance:
Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner’s cottage.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2836

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 02/22,23
Slide No.: 02/23, 24
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
### Item Identification Sheet

**Item No.:** 088  
**Type of Item:** 0302  
**Date:** C. 1860

**Item Name:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**

**Condition:** Good  
**Location:** Moonta Mines

- **No.:** Treuers Street
- **Street:**  
- **Hundred:** Wallaroo  
- **Section:** 1852  
- **C/T No.:** 4126/316

**Type of Item:** 0302  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Treuers Street  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 1852  
**Date:** C. 1860  
**C/T No.:** 4126/316

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

**Current Status:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust: Filed

### Heritage Significance

**Description:** Rubble stonework house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah on turned timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion and corrugated galvanised iron outbuilding to side.

**Historical Summary:**  
Built by the Moonta Mining Company for its officers. Later became the Moonta Mines Methodist manse until 1944.

**Significance:**  
Part of the group of cottages around the National Trust miner's cottage.

**Integrity:**  
Good

### References

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2843

**Verbal:**

### Photographs

- **B & W No.:** 02/21  
- **Slide No.:** 02/22  
- **Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>089</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Item:</strong></td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong></td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Liquor Collection Pit

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.:</th>
<th>Street:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section:</th>
<th>C/T No.:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2093</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State Heritage List:</th>
<th>National Estate:</th>
<th>National Trust:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Random rubble stone pit, almost intact. Stone walling at base of tailing heap adjacent. Duct to pump is badly eroded. Concrete bases and sump of pump house nearby.

**Historical Summary:**

Pit associated with cementation process, gathering copper rich liquor from tailing heap for pumping back to precipitation tanks.

**Significance:**


**Integrity:**


**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

**Verbal:**


**PHOTOGRAPHS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B &amp; W No.:</th>
<th>13/23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.:</td>
<td>13/24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Archival:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DANYERS ARCHITECTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

102
ITEM NO.: 090

ITEM NAME: Shed
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: Street: off Truers Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2736

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/24
Slide No.: 13/25
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 091  

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: 

Street: Off Truers Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2741

Architect: 

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/25

Slide No.: 13/26

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
ITEM NO.: 092  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:  Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2742  C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/26

Slide No.: 13/27

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 093</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1103</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Shaft
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines
**No.:** Street: off Truers Street
**Hundred: Wallaroo**
**Section:** 2746
**Architect:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:
**National Estate:**
**National Trust:**

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

---

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 13/27
**Slide No.:** 13/28
**Archival:**

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

**ITEM NO.:** 094  
**Type of Item:** 1107  
**Date:**

**ITEM NAME:** Floor

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

**No.:**  
**Street:** off Truers Street

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Section:** 2746  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**

**State Heritage List:**

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 13/28

**Slide No.:** 13/29

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM NO.: 095  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: 

ITEM NAME: House  
Former or Other Names: 

CONDITION: 

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2310  
Architect: 
Builder:  

PERIOD:  
C/T No.: 

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: 
National Estate:  
National Trust: 

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE 
Description: 
Photo only. 

Historical Summary: 

Significance: 

Integrity: 

REFERENCES 
Written: 

Verbal: 

PHOTOGRAPHS 
B & W No.: 13/29  
Slide No.: 13/30  
Archival: 

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 
1986
ITEM NO.: 096

ITEM NAME: Shaft

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1972

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Considerable collection of building stone from engine house is scattered with large areas of mounds of silt. Large cast iron pump body protrudes from a collapsed shaft with two ladder tops nearby. Large ore floor in front of the mine now serves as the road through the area.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES


PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/30

Slide No.: 13/31

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 097  
Type of Item: 1103  
Date:  

ITEM NAME: Shaft, Hamley Mine  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Ruin  

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2746  
C/T No.:  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

---

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  
Description:  
Photo only.  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  

Integrity:  

---

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 13/31  
Slide No.: 13/32  
Archival:  

DANYERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 098</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1103</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Shaft  
**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**PERIOD:**  

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2746  
**C/T No.:**  

**Architect:** DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Photo only.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  

**Integrity:**  

### REFERENCES

**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 13/32  
**Slide No.:** 13/33  
**Archival:**  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 099  Type of Item: 1107  Date:

ITEM NAME: Floor
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  
Street: 
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2746  
C/T No.:

Architect: 
Builder: 

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 13/33
Slide No.: 13/34
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 100</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1108, 1103</th>
<th>Date: c. 1880</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Treuer's Engine House and Shaft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: off Karkarilla Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 1903</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Random rubble stone walls with some brick courses and brick quoins. Some more recent brick and concrete sections. Separate chimney base with brick arch. Stone paved floor around these structures. Shaft collars visible vest of boiler and engine house. Some walls original c. 1880, others were added in the 1906 extensions, including new stack base and flues.

**Historical Summary:**
A new engine installed in 1906 hauled ore from Treuer's shaft to 1923.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 10/15, 16

Slide No.: 10/15, 16

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 101  Type of Item: 1609  Date: c.1880

ITEM NAME: Hay Yards
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street:
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2688

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

PERIOD: 1880 - 1883

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Low random rubble stone walling, in three separate sections, with remains of random rubble stone surrounding wall at one end.

Historical Summary:
Used for the storage of hay for horses used on the mines.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 10/17
Slide No.: 10/17
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 102
Type of Item: 0302
Date:

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: 
Street: Karkarilla Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2685

Architect:
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/15
Slide No.: 13/16
Archival:

DAVYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 103  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage  
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair  
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street: Karkarilla Road  
No.:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2681  
C/T No.:  
Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS:  
State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/02  
Slide No.: 03/02  
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 104</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Fair  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:** Wallaroo  
**Street:** Karkarilla Road  
**Section:** 2170  
**C/T No.:** 4164/947  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:** Rubble stone cottage with gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with turned timber posts and old cast iron lace. Louvred windows. Rendered extension under verandah. Chicken wire fence.  
**Historical Summary:**  
**Significance:** Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.  
**Integrity:** Fair

**REFERENCES**  
**Written:**  
**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**B & W No.:** 01/27  
**Slide No.:** 01/27  
**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 105  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date:  

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Poor  

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  
Street: off Karkarilla Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2677  

Architect:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

C/T No.:  
Builder:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:  

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 01/28  
Slide No.: 01/28
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 106  Type of item: 0302  Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: Cottage  Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair  PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  No.:  Street: Bower Street

Hundred: Wallaroo  Section: 2140  C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:  State Heritage List:  National Estate:

                  National Trust:  Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Coursed stonework cottage with random rubble stone and corrugated galvanised iron side walls. Double hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Rakled verandah with simple timber posts and scalloped fascia. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Picket fence at front and stone wall to rear.

Historical Summary:
Typical Cornish style with picket fence and limestone wall. One of the older types of cottage in the area.

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2830

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B&W No.: 01/29  Slide No.: 01/29

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 107</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>Date: 1882</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Methodist Church Hall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names: Sunday School rooms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Bower Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 1721</td>
<td>C/T No.: 1695/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Random coursed and random rubble stonework buildings with brick quoins. Hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick string course and capping to gable ends of hall. Timber gable with ventilator and finials to other roof. Double hung sash pointed arch windows and fanlight to entrance to hall. Built in three or four stages. Some repaired major cracks. Buildings are deteriorating at rear.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Associated with the Methodist church. Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**
Very Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- B & W No.: 01/04
- Slide No.: 01/04
- Archival: DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
ITEM NO.: 108  
Type of Item: 0703  
Date: 1865

ITEM NAME: Moonta Mines Uniting Church
Former or Other Names: Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist Church

CONDITION: Good  
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street: Bower Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1721  
C/T No.: 1695/60
Architect: P. Kneale  
Builder: S. Rossiter

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: Registered
National Estate:  
National Trust: Classified

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:
Founded 1865. Foundation stone laid by H.R. Hancock, Manager of the Moonta and Yelta Mines. Built at a cost of £1,395. Opened officially on 26 November, 1865. The Wesleyans were the strongest denomination represented on the Moonta Mines, both in numbers and money, partly due to the presence within their congregation of most of the mine leaders. This church was the largest at Moonta Mines and has undergone several internal and external modifications over the years.

Significance:
Of great significance to the social history of the area, this is one of the larger buildings in the residential area and forms the focal point for the cottages around it.

Integrity:
Very Good

REFERENCES
Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 218
Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File No 6430-10114

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 01/02,03
Slide No.: 01/02,03

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 109</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
Former or Other Names:  

**CONDITION:** Fair  

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
No.: Street: Mitchell Street  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2678  

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  

**Description:**  
Random rubble stonework cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanized iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Cottage appears to have been built in two stages. Random coursed rubble wall surrounding cottage.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.  

**Integrity:**  
Fair  

**REFERENCES**  

Written:  

Verbal:  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
B & W No.: 01/05  
Slide No.: 01/05  

Archival:  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 110  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:  
Street: Mitchell Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2679

C/T No.:  
Architect: 
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:  
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2831

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/06,07  
Slide No.: 01/06,07

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>0302</td>
<td>c. 1870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Fair

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines
- **No.:**
- **Street:** Mitchell Street
- **Hundred:** Wallaroo
- **Section:** 2860
- **C/T No.:** 4200/534

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

**Type of Item:** 0302

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:
- **National Estate:**
- **National Trust:** Filed

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:** Rubble side walls with corrugated galvanised iron front. Multi-gabled and hipped roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and timber brackets. Double hung sash windows. Various brick, corrugated galvanised iron and rendered extensions.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**
Good

## REFERENCES

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2832

**Verbal:**

## PHOTOGRAPHS

- **B & W No.:** 01/08
- **Slide No.:** 01/08

## DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>112</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Lloyd Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2680</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/09
Slide No.: 01/10
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
# MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

## ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 113</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c.1860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Poor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Street: Milne Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Item: 0302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Street: Milne Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**
Good

## REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**
- B & W No.: 01/16
- Slide No.: 01/16

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1966
## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>114</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td>1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Milne Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2061</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td>4087/695</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**
Rubble stone cottage with weatherboard front. Gable ended roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimney. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. 4' corrugated galvanised iron fence all round.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**
Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/19
Slide No.: 01/19
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM NO.: 115  Type of Item: 0302  Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names: "Myna Mana"

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street: Bower Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2853

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

C/T No.: 4188/55

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate: Filed
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Asymmetrical random coursed stonework villa with rendered brick quoins and surrounds. Hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with timber bargeboards and finials. Brick chimneys. Roof extends to bullnosed verandah supported on turned timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron shed and corrugated galvanised iron fence all round.

Historical Summary:
Occupied by Jack and Linda Penalurick from about 1930 - 1970 and before that by Silas Penalurick, a carpenter in the mines. It is thought that at one period this house was the manse.

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2822

Photographs
B & W No.: 01/17
Slide No.: 01/17

ARCHITECTS
DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

**ITEM NO.:** 116 \n**Type of Item:** 0302 \n**Date:** c. 1890

**ITEM NAME:** House

**Former or Other Names:** Residence for church, manse

**CONDITION:** Good

**PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

**No.:** Street: Bower Street

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Section:** 2854

**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List: 
National Estate: 
National Trust: Filed

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**
During the mining period this house was occupied by Pomeroy (referred to as Pomeroy's Boarding House). This street is referred to occasionally in historical notes and references to Moonta Mines as Pomeroy Street or Church Street. The house has been altered and enlarged.

**Significance:**
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**
Good

**REFERENCES**

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2838

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/15
Slide No.: 01/15

Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 117</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Office Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2058</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust: Filed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**
Between 1930–60 occupied by Jack and Lil Watts.

**Significance:**
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**
Good

**REFERENCES**
Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2844

**PHOTOGRAPHS**
B & W No.: 01/22
Slide No.: 01/22
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
ITEM NO.: 118  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: 

ITEM NAME: House  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION:  

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street: Milne Street  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2673  
C/T No.:  

PERIOD:  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  

Description:  
Photo only.  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  

Integrity:  

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 13/10  
Slide No.: 13/11  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 119  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names: 

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:  
Street: Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2292

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: 

National Trust: Filed

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2826

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 01/20

Slide No.: 01/20

Archival: 

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 120  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair  
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.: 0  
Street: Milne Street

Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2293  
C/T No.:

Architect:
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 01/21
Slide No.: 01/21
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 121</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:**  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2291  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Photo only.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  

**Integrity:**  

### REFERENCES

**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 13/12  
**Slide No.:** 13/13  
**Archival:**  

**DANVER ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 122</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1880</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td>1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Elder Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td>Filed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Random coursed stonework house with rendered side walls and brick quoins. Hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials and timber gable infill. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Most of the house (hipped roof section) appears to have been built at a later stage.

**Historical Summary:**
This type of cottage was probably built for the mine officers by the company.

**Significance:**
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2819

**Photographs**
B & W No.: 01/32
Slide No.: 01/32
Archival: DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 123</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1870</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:** 2042  
**Street:** Elder Street  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** C/T No.: CR 4065/968  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:** Filed

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Cottage with rendered walls and vermiculated quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion to rear.

### Historical Summary:

**Significance:**  
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**  
Fair

### REFERENCES

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2620

### Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
B & W No.: 01/31  
Slide No.: 01/31  
Archival:  
**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 124  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

Street: Yerran Tce/Elder Street

No.:  

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2289

C/T No.:  

Architect:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:  

National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:


Historical Summary:

The shed was used as a temporary post office about 1916.

Significance:

Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2818

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/07

Slide No.: 02/06

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
ITEM NO.: 125  Type of Item: 0302  Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair  PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street: Yerran Tce/Milne Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2290  C/T No.:
Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:  National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2824

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 02/08
Slide No.: 02/09
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>126</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0205, 1101</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Ruin  
**Former or Other Names:** Mine Office and Store  
**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Street: Milne Street  
**PERIOD:**  
Section: 2670  
C/T No.:  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:**  
Several partial walls and piles of rubble. Several excavations lined with walls, presumably cellars. Fairly extensive site.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  
This was the managerial hub of the mines with easy access and views of many of the larger operations on the mines.  

**Integrity:**  

**REFERENCES**  
Written:  
Verbal:  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
B & W No.: 01/30  
Slide No.: 01/30  
Archival:  

DANYERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 127</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1890</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1884 - 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Street: Burnside Terrace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td>C/T No.: 4212/320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2671</td>
<td>Architect: Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
- National Estate: Filed
- National Trust: Filed

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**
Occupied by a resident police officer at one period during mining history.

**Significance:**
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**
Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2839

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**
- B & W No.: 01/23
- Slide No.: 01/23

**Archival:** DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 128</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1890</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1884 - 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Burnside Terrace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2847</td>
<td>C/T No.: 4212/320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Heritage List:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust: Filed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td>Description:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td>Probably a mine officer's residence. It had close proximity to the mine administration office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td>Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td>Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 01/24</td>
<td>Slide No.: 01/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANVERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 129
Type of Item: 0302
Date: c. 1890

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good
PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: 6
Street: Burnside Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2090
C/T No.: 4100/207

Architect:
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate: Filed
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2841

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 01/25
Slide No.: 01/25
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
### Item Identification Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.:</th>
<th>130</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>c. 1890</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Name:</td>
<td>House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition:</td>
<td>Very Good</td>
<td>Period:</td>
<td>1884 - 1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Burnside Terrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2672</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Status:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>Nominated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td>Filed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Heritage Significance

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**
Fair

### References

**Written:**
- Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2842
- Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File No 6429 - 11730

**Verbal:**

**Photographs**
- B & W No.: 01/26
- Slide No.: 01/26

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
ITEM NO.: 131  
Type of Item: Reservoir  
Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Reservoir  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Ruin  

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2527  
Street:  

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883  

C/T No.:  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Large random rubble stone walled tank, with minor breaches. Tank lined with render. Walls had at one time been raised about 1 metre, but this has fallen off in many places.

Historical Summary:
Built to provide improved water supply.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES


PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 11/03  
Slide No.: 11/03  
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
**Item Identification Sheet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.: 132</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0511, 0505</th>
<th>Date: 1878</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Item Name:** National Trust Museum  
Former or Other Names: Moonta Mines Model School

**Condition:** Good  
**Period:** 1852 - 1883

**Location:** Moonta Mines  
**Street:** Yerran Terrace  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 1962  
**C/T No.:** Nat. Trust S.A. Res., Gaz. 21.2.1974

**Architect:** E.J. Woods, Architect in Chief  
**Builder:** Rossiter & Davies

**Current Status:**  
State Heritage List: Nominated  
National Estate:  
National Trust: Recorded

**Heritage Significance**

**Description:**  
Random coursed stonework building with brick quoins. Banded brick string course at sill height and brick quoins in coloured bands over pointed arches. Hipped and gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Brick chimneys and concrete finials to gable parapet. Metal roof ventilators. Wooden fleche to centre of roof. Double hung sash windows, some rectangular and some with pointed arches. Well and sheds to rear.

**Historical Summary:**  
The local building firm Rossiter & Davies tendered to build the Moonta Mines Model School and teacher’s residence for a contract price of £6,780 on land donated by the Moonta Mining Company. The school complex was completed in June 1878 and was designed to accommodate 800 pupils. In the early 1880s attendances were so high that it was necessary to hold some classes in the shelter sheds. The school remained open after the mines closed down in 1923 until 1968. It is now owned and used by the National Trust as a museum.

**Significance:**  
Only remaining major building illustrating the size of the Moonta Mines township. An excellent example of numerous model schools of the era.

**Integrity:**  
Good

**References**

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File No 6429 - 11732  
Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 662

Verbal:

Photographs:  
B & W No.: 02/33  
Slide No.: 02/34

Archival:  
DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 133</th>
<th>Type of item: 0302, 0502</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names: Teacher's Residence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Verran Terrace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Random coursed stonework house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Concave verandah with bevelled timber posts and cast iron lace. Decoration to corners of verandah above gutters. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random coursed stone and weatherboard skillion to rear. Modern metal carport to side. Random rubble stone wall around both the museum and this house.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**
Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/34
Slide No.: 02/35
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
ITEM NO.: 134  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: c. 1900

ITEM NAME: House  
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good  
PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street: Verran Terrace  
Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2848  
C/T No.:  
Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:
Probably first Post Officer's residence. Early map at National Trust Museum, Moonta shows house as "Police". (This should be checked.)

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2806

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 02/35  
Slide No.: 02/36

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 135  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names: "Pyn Bren Penty"

CONDITION: Good  PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street: Elder Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2035  C/T No.: 4141/778

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:  State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 02/06
Slide No.: 02/07
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 136  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair  
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  
Street: Smith Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2812  
C/T No.:

Architect:  
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2811

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 02/04  
Slide No.: 02/05  
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 137</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Harvey Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2807</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust: Filed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: Random coursed stonework house with rendered brick quoin. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Various weatherboard and rendered additions including lean-to and enclosed verandah. Masonry wall at front.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance: Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity: Fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 02/10</td>
<td>Slide No.: 02/11</td>
<td>Archival:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

150
ITEM NO.: 138  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good  PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street: Smith Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2069  C/T No.: 4125/184

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate: Filed
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2812

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 02/01
Slide No.: 02/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 139</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1880</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:  Cottage</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names: &quot;Laramie&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Harvey Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2805</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust: Filed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**

*Written:* Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2807

**Photographs**

| B & W No.: 02/05                  |
| Slide No.: 02/06                  |

**Archival:**

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986
ITEM NO.: 140  
Type of Item: 0907, 1805  
Date: 1946

ITEM NAME: Sweet Shop
Former or Other Names: Post Office

CONDITION: Good
PERIOD: 1946 - 1979

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2862
C/T No.:  
Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Small rubble stone building with rendered quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with fine gauge corrugated galvanised iron infill to gable end. Concave verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-pained double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron lean-to at rear.

Historical Summary:
Built in 1946. Closed in 1976 when it was believed to be the smallest post office in the state.

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2795

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/36
Slide No.: 02/37
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 141</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage and Building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Poor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street: off Verran Terrace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2699</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.: 4200/531</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/03
Slide No.: 03/03
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 142  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage  
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good  
PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2068  
C/T No.:  

Architect:  
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity: Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 03/04  
Slide No.: 03/05  
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 143  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street:
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2698

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 13/16
Slide No.: 13/17
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 144</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Poor  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Duncan Street  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2695  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**  
Fair

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPhS**  
**B & W No.:** 14/01  
**Slide No.:** 14/02  
**Archival:**

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 145</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0205</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ITEM NAME: Ruin

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: Street: Duncan Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2145

Architect: C/T No.: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 14/02

Slide No.: 14/03

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 146</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c.1880</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: off Karkarilla Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2278</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/26
Slide No.: 02/27
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>147</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>c. 1870</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td>1852 – 1883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Hamley Hill Road</td>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2751</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Part of the row of cottages on Hamley Hill.

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 02/27
Slide No.: 02/28

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

**ITEM NO.:** 148  
**Type of Item:** 0312  
**Date:** c. 1860

**ITEM NAME:** Cellar  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Hamley Hill Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2130

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**State Heritage List:**  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:** Registered

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  
Vaulted storage building of rubble walls and arched rubble roof on corrugated galvanised iron in situ formwork. Arched steel bands, metal rod ties between outsides of walls. Other ruins nearby.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**  
Typical of many similar cellars in the area at one time.

**Integrity:**  
Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2850

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**B & W No.:** 02/28,29  
**Slide No.:** 02/29,30

**Archival:**

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 149</th>
<th>ITEM NAME: Cottage</th>
<th>Date: c. 1860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: -</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td>No.: Street: Hamley Hill Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.: Street: Hamley Hill Road</td>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2750</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td>Type of Item: 0302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td>Ho.: Street: Hamley Hill Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Random rubble stone walled cottage with gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Skillion to rear.

**Significance:**
Part of the row of cottages on Hamley Hill.

**Integrity:**
-

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**
B & W No.: 02/32
Slide No.: 02/33
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 150</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td></td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Muddy Lane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2115</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Good

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/31
Slide No.: 09/32
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 151  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Cottage

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  
Street: Muddy Lane
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2576

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

CIT N.:

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 09/30
Slide No.: 09/31
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 152</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1900</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:**  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street: Verran Terrace  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2849  
**PERIOD:** 1884 - 1914  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:**  
State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:**  
House with rendered walls and quoins. Gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stonework gabled addition to one end facing road, with brick quoins and corrugated galvanised iron roof. Corrugated galvanised iron sheds at rear.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.  

**Integrity:**  

**REFERENCES**  
**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHIC:**  
B & W No.: -  
Slide No.: -  
Archival:  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 153  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: Street: Hamley Hill Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2747  C/T No.: 4196/202

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:


Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the row of cottages on Hamley Hill.

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/30

Slide No.: 02/31

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 154</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Fair  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
- **No.:**  
- **Street:** Smith Street  
- **Hundred:** Wallaroo  
- **Section:** 2608  
- **C/T No.:**  
- **Architect:**  
- **Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:**  
- **State Heritage List:**  
- **National Estate:**  
- **National Trust:** Filed

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**
Poor

---

**REFERENCES**

*Written:* Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2813

*Verbal:*

**PHOTOGRAPHS**
- **B & W No.:** 02/02  
- **Slide No.:** 02/03  

**Archival:**

DANVER'S ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 155  
ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:
CONDITION: Fair
LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street: Harvey Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2803  C/T No.:
Architect:  Builder: 
CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:  National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2809

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 02/09
Slide No.: 02/10
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 156  

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor  

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:  

Street: Harvey Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2804  

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/11,12

Slide No.: 02/12,13

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS

1986
## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:
Cottage with rendered front wall and brick and corrugated galvanised iron side walls. Double gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts. Multi-paned casement sash and double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings at rear. Corrugated galvanised iron fence all round.

### Historical Summary:
One of the very old houses in the Moonta Mines area, for many years occupied by Vic T. Connor.

### Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

### Integrity:
Fair

---

## REFERENCES

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2815

**Verbals:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**
- B & W No.: 01/37
- Slide No.: 01/37

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 158</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c.1860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Smith Street</td>
<td>C/T No.: 4202/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>State Heritage List: Nominated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House with weatherboard front wall and corrugated galvanised iron side walls. Gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Conceve return verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Verandah partly enclosed. Double hung sash windows. Corrugated galvanised iron fence and numerous outbuildings at rear.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Moonta Mines officer's residence. This was originally built by the Moonta Mining Company for its officers located in the central belt of fracture (lode), near ruins of Hancocks crusher and concentrating plant and Green's shaft. It is also referred to in historical notes as having been occupied by a police officer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of the residential area established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2817
Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File No. 6429-11751

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 01/35
Slide No.: 01/35

**Archival:**

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>159</th>
<th>Type of Item</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>c.1880</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Bower Street  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2811  
**CURRENT STATUS:** Sh!te  
**State Heritage List:**  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:** Filed

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Random rubble stonework double fronted house with rendered side walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Concave verandah with bevelled timber posts and decorated with old cast iron lace and timber lattice work at each end. Double hung sash windows. Skillion. Corrugated galvanised iron outbuildings at rear. Picket fence at front.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**  
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**  
Good

#### REFERENCES

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2816

**Verbal:**

#### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 01/34  
**Slide No.:** 01/34  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 160  Type of Item: 0205, 0708  Date:

ITEM NAME: Ruin
Former or Other Names: Moonta Mines Model Sunday School Site

CONDITION: Ruin

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street: off Elder Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1720  C/T No.: 1695/173

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: Objection
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Lower section of some rubble walls.

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6429-13110

Verbal:

PHOTOGR AHPHBS
B & W No.: 01/33
Slide No.: 01/33
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 161  Type of Item: 1113, 1116  Date: 1865
ITEM NAME: Hughes Pump House, Chimney and Shaft
Former or Other Names:
CONDITION: Ruin/Good  PERIOD: 1852 - 1883
LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street:
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1844  C/T No.:
Architect:  Builder: John Beaglehole
CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust: Classified

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Random rubble stone structure of engine house intact. Arched openings at base. Gabled roof has been missing for many years. Random rubble stone and brick chimney intact, with rendered moulded top and brick string course. Chimney is reinforced with metal bands. Random rubble stone wall base for balance bob in shaft adjacent. Remains of pump mechanism in shaft. Erosion of shaft is greatest threat to structure.

Historical Summary:
Housed Hughes pumping engine for dewatering Hughes shaft which was 1,200 feet deep. The engine had a single cylinder 60 inches in diameter with a 10 foot stroke made by Harvey & Co., Hayle, Cornwall in 1863. It had no flywheel or crankshaft. Steam entering the top of the cylinder pushed the piston downwards and the weight of the rods on the outer end of the "bab" brought it back again for the next stroke. It worked continuously for 60 years without replacement of any major part.

Significance:
One of the larger substantially intact industrial structures in the mines area.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written: Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 264

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 10/01, 02, 10
Slide No.: 10/01, 02, 10
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>162</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>1199, 1606?</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>c. 1865</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Stables

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

**No.:**

**Street:**

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Section:** 2687

**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Floor and random rubble stone walls remain to average height of 1 - 2 metres. Cement column and random rubble stone wall to north also part of the stables complex.

**Historical Summary:**

Housed the horses and vehicles of mine transport and fire brigade.

---

**Significance:**

---

**Integrity:**

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 10/03, 04, 05

**Slide No.:** 10/03, 04, 05

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 163</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1107</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Floor Former or Other Names: 

**CONDITION:** Ruin PERIOD: 

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines No.: Street: 

Hundred: Wallaroo Section: 2687 C/T No.: 

Architect: Builder: 

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List: 

National Estate: 

National Trust: 

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:** 

Paved stone floor adjacent to stables complex.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

Written: 

Verbal: 

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 10/06 Slide No.: 10/06 Archival: 

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 164</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1113</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Water Tank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2687</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random rubble stone tank, lined with render, semi-underground. Largely filled with rubbish. Unusual sump nearby, which probably provided drainage for the 'dry'.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplied water for washing etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 10/07</td>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.: 10/07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANVERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NO.</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Type of Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ITEM NAME:</strong></td>
<td>Engine Pool, Hughes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Former or Other Names:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONDITION:</strong></td>
<td>Ruin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOCATION:</strong></td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>No.:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Street:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hundred:</strong></td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong></td>
<td>2667</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architect:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CURRENT STATUS:</strong></td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CIT No.:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Builder:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Three large random rubble stone compartments of pool with rendered capping and lining. Several breaches in walls. Each compartment is approximately 18 m x 10 m x 2 m deep.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 10/08
Slide No.: 10/08
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
ITEM NO.: 166

ITEM NAME: Boiler, Hughes

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1844

C/T No.:

Architect: Builder: 

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Remains of boiler, badly rusted.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 10/09

Slide No.: 10/09

Archival: 

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
ITEM NO.: 167  Type of Item: 1103  Date: 1930

ITEM NAME: Smith's Shaft and Flotation Plant
Former or Other Names: 

CONDITION: Ruin  PERIOD: 1927 - 1945

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: Street:
Hundreds: Wallaroo
Section: 2687  C/T No.:
Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Concrete bases with metal fixtures remain intact of 1930s works. Square concrete tank lined with render situated between Hughes Engine House and the flotation works. Smith's shaft fenced and hidden by pepper trees. It intersects the line of flotation works base.

Historical Summary:
An accumulation of fine slimes cover a considerable area surrounding Hughes engine house, stables and Elder's shaft. This is the result of dumping the fine slime powder from the flotation processes instituted in 1930 as an unemployment relief scheme. The ground level is built up as much as 2 metres in places and is a threat to Hughes chimney.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 10/11, 12, 14
Slide No.: 10/11, 12, 14
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 168  Type of Item: 1108  Date: 1863

ITEM NAME: Elder's Engine House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin  PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street:
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2687  C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Random rubble stone and brick footings of engine house remain with metal bolts inset along top. A sinking at Elder's shaft in the past 2 years has caused considerable movement of the remains. (Site now dangerous.)

Historical Summary:
Elders was the first engine on this mine. It hauled from 6 shafts including Elders, Waterhouse, Bennetts and Duncans.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 10/13
Slide No.: 10/13
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

**ITEM NO.:** 169  
**Type of Item:** 1199  
**Date:** c. 1870  

**ITEM NAME:** Mechanical Workshops  
**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883  

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**No.:**  
**Street:**  
**Section:** 2715  
**C/T No.:**  

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  
Concrete footings and scattered rubble remains. No buildings intact but outlines of stone buildings are clear in some places.

**Historical Summary:**  
Workshops used for building and repairing mining machinery and equipment.

**Significance:**  

**Integrity:**  

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

**Verbal:**

---

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 10/18  
**Slide No.:** 10/18  
**Archival:**

---

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM No.: 170   Type of Item: 1107, 1109   Date: 1901

ITEM NAME: Taylor's Storage Bin, Sorting Plant and Rail Embankment
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin   PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
  No.: Street:
  Hundred: Wallaroo
  Section: 2630
  C/T No.:

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
  National Estate:
  National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Base stonework of building, railway embankment and railway walls. The latter are badly displaced and have large timber props. Railway embankment is virtually complete. Wooden superstructures are gone but base stonework is substantial. Chimney base adjacent.

Historical Summary:
Used for storage of ore raised from shaft, primary crushing and sorting of ore for despatch to Richman's.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES


Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 10/19, 21, 24
Slide No.: 10/19, 21, 24
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**
Considerable remains of timber at collar of shaft, indicating the three sections of the shaft - two for ore raising and one for pumping. Nearby is a pit which served as the entry/exit for the miners. Balance bob pit almost complete.

**Historical Summary:**
The main ore raising shaft during the latter years of operation. It was the deepest shaft at Moonta Mines and sloped to lie under the school building (Museum). Ore was hauled by Frankherd's engine from 1865 - 1901 and then Taylor's to 1923. The pump in the shaft was operated by flat rods from Hughes engine.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

### REFERENCES
**Written:** Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**
- B & W No.: 10/20
- Slide No.: 10/20

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 172</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1108</th>
<th>Date: 1900</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Taylor's Engine House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD: 1884 - 1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Old section of random rubble with some brick courses and brick quoins. Newer section of concrete and brick. Remains of concrete foundations with substantial stonework. Cornish boiler settings are clear north of the engine room and the base for the latest stack stands nearby.

**Historical Summary:**
Building was erected to house the new, larger engine to replace Prankherd's in 1901. Rebuilt twice to overcome subsidence and accommodated the new engine. Area is complicated by the addition of a power station and compressor in 1917.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 10/22, 23
Slide No.: 10/22, 23
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 173  Type of Item: 1109  Date: c. 1865

ITEM NAME: Taylor's Sorting Floor
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street: 
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2630  C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Four flat stone floors, substantially intact, with some intrusion of recent additions.

Historical Summary:
Viable ore was separated from attle before despatch to Richman's for concentration. The use of such floors would have been discontinued in 1901 when a sorting plant was erected and sorting was performed on a conveyor belt.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 10/25
Slide No.: 10/25
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 174</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1199</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Boilers, Taylors

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

**No.:** Street:

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Section:** 2630

**Architect:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Four boilers adjacent to railway embankment.

**Historical Summary:**

---

**Significance:**

---

**Integrity:**

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

---

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 10/26

**Slide No.:** 10/26

**Archival:**

---

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1966
ITEM NO.: 175  
Type of Item: 1108  
Date: 1869

ITEM NAME: Richmans Engine House  

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin/Good  

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2630  
C/T No.:  

Builder: Frederick May

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust: Classified

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Random rubble stone walls with dressed stone arches to doors and window openings. Squared rubble quoins. Rendered cornice to parapet wall. Some new cement mortar pointing to stonework. Roof has been missing for many years, allowing erosion of internal walls. Building has been reroofed and birdproofed. Access doorway on western face is badly eroded with several stones missing. Boiler house foundations are visible and stone base (c. 1901) for steel chimney is complete.

Historical Summary:
Designed and built by Frederick May in 1869, this building housed the steam engine driving the machinery for the threefold purpose of hauling, crushing and pumping at Richmans Ore Processing Plant. Named after a relative of Captain W.W. Hughes.

Significance:
One of the larger substantially intact industrial structures in the mines area.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 887

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 10/27, 31  
Slide No.: 10/27, 31

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 176</th>
<th>Type of Item: Foundations for Machines, Chimney Base and Sawmill, Richmans Engine House</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Ruin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>2630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td>1884 - 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Ruin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Wallaroo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td>1884 - 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td>Description: Concrete and masonry structures near engine house. Timber bearers eroded but bases intact. Random rubble stone chimney base adjacent. Vestigal remains of foundations and bases of sawmill south east of Richmans engine house.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary: Supported tanks, crushers and other ore processing plant at Richmans. Saw mill milled timber for general mine use.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 10/27, 30, 31 Slide No.: 10/27, 30, 31 Archival:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 177</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1107</th>
<th>Date: c. 1870</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Storage Bunkers, Richmons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Remains of rough embankment on which rail trucks ran. Contour of hoppers can be seen. Some collapse to walls.

**Historical Summary:**
Ore from Taylors shaft was transported on rail trucks to be stored in these bunkers.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**PHOTOGRAPhS**
B & W No.: 10/32
Slide No.: 10/32
Archival: DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 178</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1103</th>
<th>Date: c. 1869</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Stuckey's Shaft, Richman's

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines

**No.:**

**Street:**

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Section:** 2630

**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

Shaft appears to be more complete and undamaged than any other on the mine. Stone surrounding wall is in good condition.

**Historical Summary:**

Used for mining and supply of water for Richman's operations during early years.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

---

### REFERENCES

**Written:** Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 10/33

**Slide No.:** 10/33

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 179</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1111</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Richman's Tailing Heaps  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:**

**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2630  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**
Two tailings heaps, up to 20 m high. The heap closest to the engine house has been established as interpretive station and lookout. Remains of channels on top of this heap.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
One of the largest landmarks in the area.

**Integrity:**
-

## REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 10/28  
**Slide No.:** 10/28  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
**1986**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 180</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1111</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Ryan's Tailing Heaps (Two)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 1777</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
15 metre high heaps covering several hectares. Much stone has been taken from retaining walls. Best near northern entry to tunnel and include liquor collecting sumps.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
One of the largest landmarks in the area.

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 10/29
Slide No.: 10/29
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
ITEM NO.: 181  
Type of Item: 1112  
Date: from 1869

ITEM NAME: Slimes and Settling Pit
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin  
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2630  
C/T No.:

Architect:  
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Random rubble stone walled pit in centre of slimes area. Slimes area covers several hectares of land with retaining walls, settlement tanks and lime pits.

Historical Summary:
These slimes formed part of the Richman's processing plant and are the end product of the disposal of fine material from concentration processes. The slimes were reworked for cementation processing from 1901.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES


Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 10/34, 35
Slide No.: 10/34, 35
Archival:

DANWERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>182</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>1103</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Shaft</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Ruin</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>2630</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Shaft surrounded by cyclone fencing.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 10/36
Slide No.: 10/36
Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM NO.: 183  Type of Item: 1102  Date:

ITEM NAME: Mine Manager’s House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin  PERIOD:

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street:
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2627  C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:  State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Scattered rubble and remains of brick walling. Remains of underground tank adjacent.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES


Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 11/01
Slide No.: 11/01
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 184  
Type of Item: 1115  
Date: c. 1880

ITEM NAME: Explosives Magazine

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2627  
C/T No.:  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Remains of random rubble stone walls, lined with render. Whole area surrounded by earth mounds.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES


Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/02

Slide No.: 11/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
#### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>185</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>1112</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>1901</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Settling Tank and Canals</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Ruin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td>1884 - 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**
Walls and floors of shallow tanks. Timber linings to the tanks remain in some areas. Stonework eroded and collapsed. Some sections of the stone lined canals feeding these tanks can still be seen in the area. Most have collapsed and filled with rubble.

**Historical Summary:**
Used for the final settlement of solids from liquor before it was recirculated.

**Significance:**
Part of the precipitation works associated with the processing of copper ore.

**Integrity:**
-

#### REFERENCES

**Written:** Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

**Verbal:**

#### PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/15, 16
Slide No.: 11/15, 16
Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 186</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1107</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Floor  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2802  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**State Heritage List:**  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:** Random rubble stone paved floor.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  

**Integrity:**  

**REFERENCES**  
**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**B & W No.:** 11/18  
**Slide No.:** 11/18  
**Archival:**  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 187  Type of Item: 1108  Date: 1872

ITEM NAME: Hancock's Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:  Street: 

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2802

Architect:  Builder: 

C/T No.: 

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate: 

National Trust: 

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Outline of building discernable. Chimney and flue lines. Large lime concrete foundation and many bolts 30 to 60 cm standing from bases for engine, crusher and other equipment.

Historical Summary:
Dismantled in 1904.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES


Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/19  Slide No.: 11/19

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>188</th>
<th>Type of Item</th>
<th>1107</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Floor, Hancocks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Large paved floor, in the vicinity of Hancock's engine house.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 11/20
Slide No.: 11/20
Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 189</th>
<th>Item Identification Sheet</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Channel, Hancocks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2802</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td>Description:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low random rubble stone lined channel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 11/21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.: 11/21</td>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANVERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM NO.: 190  
Type of Item: 1113  
Date:

ITEM NAME: Tanks near Hancock's Engine House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2802  
C/T No.:

Architect:  
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Two random rubble stone tanks, lined with render, about 15 m x 10 m x 2m high, in good condition except for breaches in walls.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES


Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/22  
Slide No.: 11/22

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NO.: 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Beddome’s Shaft and Engine House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Wallaroo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Stone work remains by site of shaft including support walls, some of which have collapsed into shaft. Stubs of 2 shear legs remain at ground level. Large ore floor adjacent, 2 metres above natural ground. Unusual stonework structure associated with this, probably part of a system of centrifugal separation (locally believed to be base of chimney & flue). Stonework in excellent condition but overgrown.

**Historical Summary:**
Used for a short time in connection with the Moonta Scheme in 1930-40. Engine house used for hauling ore from Beddome’s, Lloyd’s and Musgrave’s shafts.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

*Written:* Department of Environment and Planning, Moonta Mines State Heritage Area Management Plan, vol. II

*Verbal:*

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 11/23, 24
Slide No.: 11/23, 24
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
### ITEM IDENTIFICATION

**ITEM NO.**: 192  
**Type of Item**: 0398  
**Date**: 

**ITEM NAME**: Stone wall to shed  
**Former or Other Names**: 

**CONDITION**: Fair  
**PERIOD**: 

**LOCATION**: Moonta Mines  
**No.**:  
**Street**: Lloyd Street  
**Hundred**: Wallaroo  
**Section**: 2859  
**C/T No.**: 

**Architect**: 
**Builder**: 

**CURRENT STATUS**:  
**State Heritage List**:  
**National Estate**:  
**National Trust**: 

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description**:  
Stone wall at rear of house (2680). Part of outbuilding or store shed with raked corrugated galvanised iron roof with stone weights. Small vent windows near top of wall.

**Historical Summary**: 

**Significance**:  
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity**:  
Good

### REFERENCES

**Written**: 

**Verbal**: 

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.**: 01/10,11  
**Slide No.**: 01/11  
**Archival**: 

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
**1986**
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 193  Type of Item: 0302  Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair  PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
Hundred: Wallaroo
Street: Bower Street
Section: 2852

Architect:  State Heritage List:
Builder:  National Estate:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:
One of the very old cottages in the Moonta Mines area.

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File № 2821

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 01/18
Slide No.: 01/18

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>194</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0398</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Stone Shed</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Lloyd Street</td>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2858</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td>Description:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simple rubble stone outbuilding with raked corrugated galvanised iron roof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td>Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 01/12</td>
<td>Slide No.: 01/12</td>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANYERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NO.: 195</td>
<td>Type of Item: 0302</td>
<td>Date: c. 1860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Lloyd Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2858</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td>Filed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2834

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**
B & W No.: 01/13
Slide No.: 01/13
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
ITEM NO.: 196  Type of Item: 0302  Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:  Street: Lloyd Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2855  C/T No.:

Architect:
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate: National Trust: Filed

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Cottage with rubble stone walls and hipped and gable ended corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with bevelled timber posts and scalloped fascia. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone and corrugated galvanised iron extensions.

Historical Summary:
At one period occupied by Mrs Knight. This cottage was one of those discussed when the National Trust purchased its present Miner’s Cottage.

Significance:
Part of the residential core established around the Moonta Mines Wesleyan Methodist church.

Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES
Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 2833

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 01/14
Slide No.: 01/14
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 197</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Lloyd Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2857</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: Photo only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity: Poor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 13/13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.: 13/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

**ITEM NO.:** 198  
**Type of Item:** 0302  
**Date:** c. 1880

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Poor  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Treuers Street  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2276

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**  
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 02/24  
**Slide No.:** 02/25  
**Archival:**

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 199</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Treuers Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Poor

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 13/14
Slide No.: 13/15
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 200

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.: Wallaroo

Street: Hamley Hill Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2749

C/T No.: Builder:

Date:

Type of Item: 0302

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Rubble stone cottage with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone leanto.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Part of the row of cottages on Hamley Hill.

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/31

Slide No.: 02/32

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 201</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:**

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Elder Street  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 1841

**PERIOD:**

**C/T No.:**

**ARCHITECT:**

**BUILDER:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**State Heritage List:**
**National Estate:**
**National Trust:**

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 13/11  
**Slide No.:** 13/12  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
| ITEM NO.: 202 | Type of Item: 0302 | Date: |
| ITEM NAME: Cottage |
| Former or Other Names: |
| CONDITION: Good |
| LOCATION: Moonta Mines |
| No.: |
| Street: Smith Street |
| Hundred: Wallaroo |
| Section: 1958 |
| CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: |
| National Estate: |
| National Trust: Filed |

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

**REFERENCES**

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No 2814

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 02/0, 03

Slide No.: 02/04

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 203</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td>1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T Mo.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Cottage with rendered stone walls and multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with simple timber posts and scalloped verandah fascia. Rendered gabled extension.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 02/25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.:</td>
<td>02/26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANVERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NO.: 204</td>
<td>Type of Item: 0302</td>
<td>Date:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:  House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/21
Slide No.: 13/22
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 205</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Very Good  
**PERIOD:**  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2274  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:** Random rubble stone house with brick quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Convex verandah with turned timber posts and cast iron lace. Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:** Very Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**B & W No.:** 13/22  
**Slide No.:** 13/23  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
**1986**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>206</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0205</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Ruins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>1909</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Photo only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W No.:</td>
<td>13/17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.:</td>
<td>13/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANVERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM NO.: 207  

ITEM NAME: Cottage  

Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Fair  

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  

No.:  

Street: Warrington Road  

Hundred: Wallaroo  

Section: 2029  

Architect:  

Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  

National Estate:  

National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  

Description:  


Historical Summary:  

Significance:  

integrity: Good  

REFERENCES  

Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  

B & W No.: 03/05  

Slide No.: 03/06  

Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  

1986
ITEM NO.: 208  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: House

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Moonta Mines

No.:  Street: Karkarilla Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1984  C/T No.:

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/34

Slide No.: 13/35

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

221
ITEM NO.: 209  Type of Item: 1211  Date:

ITEM NAME: Yelta Smelter Site
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: 1211
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2037

Architect:
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 14/03-07
Slide No.: 14/04-09
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 210</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2581</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

Fair

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/25
Slide No.: 09/26
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
ITEM NO.: 211  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage  

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair  

LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2580  
C/T No.:

PERIOD:  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 09/26  
Slide No.: 09/27  
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 212</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  

**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Fair  

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  

**No.:**  

**Street:**  

**Hundred:** Wallaroo  

**Section:** 2579  

**C/T No.:**  

**Architect:**  

**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  

**National Estate:**  

**National Trust:**  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  

**Description:**  

Photo only.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  

**Integrity:** Fair  

**REFERENCES**  

**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  

**B & W No.:** 09/27  

**Slide No.:** 09/28  

**Archival:**  

**DANvers Architects**  

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 213</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.: Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td>Section: 2578</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

Fair

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/28  
Slide No.: 09/29  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 214</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Poor  
**PERIOD:**  
**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Muddy Lane  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 1929  
**Architect:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  
**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:**  
Photo only.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  

**Integrity:**  
Fair  

**REFERENCES**  
Written:  

Verbal:  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
B & W No.: 09/29  
Slide No.: 09/30  
Archival:  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
| ITEM NO.: 215 | Type of Item: 0302 | Date: |
| ITEM NAME: Cottage | Former or Other Names: |
| CONDITION: Fair | PERIOD: |
| LOCATION: Moonta Mines | |
| No.: | Street: Moonta - Kadina Road |
| Hundred: Wallaroo | |
| Section: 2606 | C/T No.: |
| Architect: | Builder: |
| CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust: |

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 09/33
Slide No.: 09/34
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986
ITEM NO.: 216  
ITEM NAME: Cottage  
Former or Other Names: 
CONDITION: Good  
LOCATION: Moonta Mines  
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2612  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date:  
PERIOD: 
C/T No.:  
Builder:  
Architect:  
CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  
Description:  
Photo only.  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  

Integrity:  
Fair  

REFERENCES  
Written:  
Verb:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 08/12  
Slide No.: 08/13  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 217</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date: c. 1880</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:  Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.: 2613</td>
<td>PERIOD: 1852 - 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street: Wallaroo</td>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

Situated in the Cross Roads - North Yelta residential area.

**Integrity:**
Good

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 08/13
Slide No.: 08/14
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 218
Type of Item: 0302
Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.:               Street:
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2614

C/T No.: 302

Architect:
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the Cross Roads – North Yelta residential area.

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPhS
B & W No.: 03/14
Slide No.: 08/15
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 219  Type of Item: 0302  Date: 

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Moonta Mines
No.: 2615
Hundred: Wallaroo
Street: 

PERIOD:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 08/15
Slide No.: 08/16
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
## ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM NO.:** 220  
**Type of Item:** 0703  
**Date:** 1869

**ITEM NAME:** East Moonta Methodist Church  
Former or Other Names:

**CONDITION:** Fair  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883

**LOCATION:** Moonta Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Yerram Terrace  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 1722  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Random rubble stone building with brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof. Pointed arches to doors and multi-paned windows. Parapet walled extension with moulded brick capping and flat arched windows and doors to side.

**Historical Summary:**  
Established A.D. 1869.

**Significance:**  
Large, isolated building of religious and social importance.

**Integrity:**  
Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 13/35  
**Slide No.:** 13/36  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
**1986**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 221</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Poor</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Moonta Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Derrington Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td>Section: 2706</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td>Description:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo only.</td>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td>Written:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 13/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.: 13/37</td>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANVERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5.0 Wallaroo Mines Items
Item Reference Number

Proposed Heritage Boundary
Study Boundary

Figure 5a
WALLAROO MINES
ITEM LOCATION
Figure 5b
WALLAROO MINES
ITEM LOCATION
Figure 5c
WALLAROO MINES
ITEM LOCATION
WALLAROO MINES
ITEM LOCATION
Figure 5f
WALLAROO MINES
ITEM LOCATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 001</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage and Buildings  
**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Dilapidated

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 1918  
C/T No.:  
Architect:  
Builder:  

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
Description:  
Rubble stone cottage and buildings with raked corrugated galvanised iron roofs.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**  
Written:  

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
B & W No.: 04/16  
Slide No.: 04/15  
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 002</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Robinson Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Rendered stone cottage. Raked corrugated galvanised iron roof with parapet walls. Galvanised iron flue. Raked verandah with simple timber posts, partially enclosed with galvanised iron wall with flywire above. End walls of verandah bricked up. Double paneled double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W No.:</td>
<td>04/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.:</td>
<td>04/14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANYERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NO.: 003</td>
<td>Type of Item: 0302</td>
<td>Date:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Street: Robinson Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 12/18
Slide No.: 12/19
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 004  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date:  

ITEM NAME: House  

Former or Other Names: Holwell Gallery  

CONDITION: Fair  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: Robinson Road  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2285  
C/T No.:  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  

Description:  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  

Integrity:  
Poor  

REFERENCES  

Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
D & W No.: 04/14  
Slide No.: 04/13  
Archival:  

DANYERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>005</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Musgrave Terrace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2414</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:


**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

**Integrity:**

Poor

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/15
Slide No.: 05/14
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 006  
Type of Item: D302  
Date:  

ITEM NAME: Cottage  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Good  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: Musgrave Terrace  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2416  

PERIOD:  

Type of Item:  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  
Description: Photo only.  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  

Integrity: Poor  

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 12/17  
Slide No.: 12/18  
Archival:  

DANYERS ARCHITECTS  
1986  

241
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 007
Type of Item: 0302
Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street: Musgrave Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2417

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 05/14
Slide No.: 05/13
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 003</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Musgrave Terrace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/16

Slide No.: 12/17

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>009</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Musgrave Terrace</td>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2420</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:

**Historical Summary:**

Significance:
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:
Fair

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/13
Slide No.: 05/12
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 010</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**  
**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Musgrave Terrace  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2422  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**State Heritage List:**  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:**  
Photo only.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  

**Integrity:**  
Fair  

---

**REFERENCES**  
**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
B & W No.: 05/12  
Slide No.: 05/11  
**Archival:**  

DANYERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 011</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Poor

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

No.: Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2423

Architect: Builder: C/T No.: 246

**CURRENT STATUS:**

State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**


**Historical Summary:**

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/11

Slide No.: 05/10

Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 012</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Poor</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>Street: Musgrave Terrace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2424</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Cottage with random coursed stone walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials and decorated barge. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah is continuation of roof on simple timber posts with timber brackets. Verandah enclosed with asbestos sheeting to ends and masonry walls to sill height. Modern aluminium windows.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

**Integrity:**
Poor

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/10
Slide No.: 05/09
Archival: DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
ITEM NO.: 013

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2425

Date:

PERIOD:

C/T No.:

Type of Item: 0302

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Rendered stone cottage with rendered quoins and vermiculated keystone. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts and moulded capitals (?) Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/09

Slide No.: 05/08

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 014  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date:  

ITEM NAME: Cottage  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Fair  
PERIOD:  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
Street: Musgrave Terrace  
No.:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2426  
C/T No.:  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  

Description:  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.  

Integrity:  
Fair  

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
D & W No.: 05/08  
Slide No.: 05/07  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986 

249
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 015</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Poor  

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Musgrave Terrace  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2427  
**C/T No.:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:**  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.  

**Integrity:**  
Good  

---

**REFERENCES**  
**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**B & W No.:** 05/07  
**Slide No.:** 05/06  
**Archival:**  

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 016</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street: Port Road</td>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 1472</td>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

(Not detailed, mentioned "only.")

Historical Summary:

(Not detailed)

Significance:

(Not detailed)

Integrity:

Fair

---

REFERENCES

Written:


Verbal:


PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/17
Slide No.: 04/16
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 017</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Port Road</td>
<td>No.: Street: Port Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td>Section: 1472</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Status: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Random rubble stonework cottage with brick quoins. Raked corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed rear verandah. Chimney to front wall indicates that some front rooms have been removed. Random rubble shed with raked roof to side.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/18
Slide No.: 04/17
Archival:

DANNERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 018  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Bungalow
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very Good  PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  Street: Port Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1472  C/T No.:

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Rubble stone bungalow with vermiculated quoins and rendered surrounds to doors and windows. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with scalloped bargeboards and blind circular roof vent to gable. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with simple timber posts and latticework. Double hung sash windows and sidelights and fanlight to front door. Parapet walled flat roofed extension. Several other similar style houses across the road, but not in survey area.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Very Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 04/19
Slide No.: 04/18
Archival:

DAMVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 019

Type of Item: 0302

Date:

ITEM NAME: Bungalow

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:

Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1480

C/T No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

House with rendered stone walls. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with gablet and brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts. Verandah partially enclosed. Double hung sash windows. Large random rubble stone outbuilding (barn) with brick quoins and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/20

Slide No.: 04/19

Archival:

DANVEY ARCHITECTS
1986
## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 020</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### ITEM NAME: Cottage

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good

### LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

**No.:** 2356  
**Street:** Lipson Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**PERIOD:**

**TYPE OF ITEM:** 0302

**Mo.:**  
**Street:** Lipson Road  
**C/T No.:**

**CIT No.:**

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

### CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

**National Trust:**

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

*Photo only.*

### Historical Summary:

### Significance:

### Integrity:

**Good**

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 04/21  
**Slide No.:** 04/20

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
**1986**
ITEM NO.: 021  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  
Street: Lipson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2288

Architect:

C/T No.:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/22
Slide No.: 04/21

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**  
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 022</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Fair  
**PERIOD:**  

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Lipson Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2280  
**C/T No.:**  

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**  
Fair

---

**REFERENCES**  
**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**B & W No.:** 04/23  
**Slide No.:** 04/22  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 023  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor  PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  Street: Lipson Road
Hundred: Wallaroo  C/T No.:
Section: 2281

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
House with rubble stone walls and brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Double hung sash windows and timber shutters. Rendered skillion to rear and leanto to side at front.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 04/24
Slide No.: 04/23
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 024

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: Anthony Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2437

Type of Item: 0302

No.: Street: Anthony Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/03

Slide No.: 04/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
ITEM NO.: 025
ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:
CONDITION: Poor
LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street: Anthony Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2435, 2434
Architect: Builder:
C/T No.:

CURRENT STATUS:
State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 04/04
Slide No.: 04/03
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 026</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  

**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Poor  

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  

**No.:**  

**Street:** Anthony Terrace  

**Hundred:** Wallaroo  

**Section:** 2433  

**Architect:**  

**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:**  

**State Heritage List:**  

**National Estate:**  

**National Trust:**  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:** Poor

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPhS**

**B & W No.:** 04/05  

**Slide No.:** 04/04

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  

1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 027
ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:
CONDITION: Fair
LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street: Piper Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2432
Architect:
C/T No.:
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 12/14
Slide No.: 12/15
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>028</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME</td>
<td>Ruin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION</td>
<td>Ruin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street</td>
<td>Piper Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>2164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**
Random rubble walls.

**Significance:**
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

**Integrity:**

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- B & W No.: 04/06
- Slide No.: 04/05
- Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM NO.: 029  Type of Item: 0302, 0205  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage and Ruin
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street: Morphett Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1915, 2410  C/T No.:

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 05/16, 17
Slide No.: 05/15, 16
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 030</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Poor  
**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: Anthony Terrace  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2408  
**PERIOD:**  
**Architect:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  
**C/T No.:**  
**Builder:**

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:** Rendered rubble stone cottage with rendered side walls and brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Convex verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Rendered skillion.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:** Fair

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/18  
Slide No.: 05/17  
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM NO.: 031

ITEM NAME: House

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street: Anthony Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1871

CONDITION: Poor

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 05/19
Slide No.: 05/18

ARCHIVAL:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 032  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION:  Fair
PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  C/T No.:
Street:  off Barkla Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2360

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:  State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 04/26
Slide No.: 04/25
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 033

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: 
Street: off Barkla Road
Hundred: Wallaroo

Type of Item: 0302

Section: 2359

Date:

PERIOD:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 04/27
Slide No.: 04/26
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>034</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Very good

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

- **No.:**
- **Street:** Lipson Road
- **Hundred:** Wallaroo
- **Section:** 2137

**PERIOD:**

**CIT No.:**

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**


**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

Very Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- **B & W No.:** 04/25
- **Slide No.:** 04/24

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
# MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

## ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>035</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Lipson Road</td>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2357</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:

Photo only.

### References

#### Written:

#### Verbal:

#### PHOTOGRAPHS

- B & W No.: 12/21
- Slide No.: 12/22
- Archival:

#### DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
| ITEM NO.: 036 | Type of Item: 0302 | Date: |
| ITEM NAME: Cottage | |
| Former or Other Names: | |
| CONDITION: Fair | PERIOD: |
| LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines | |
| No.: | Street: Robinson Road |
| Hundred: Wallaroo | |
| Section: 2283 | C/T No.: |
| Architect: | Builder: |
| CURRENT STATUS: | State Heritage List: |
| | National Estate: |
| | National Trust: |

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 12/19

Slide No.: 12/20

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS

1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 037</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Poor  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Robinson Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2284  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Corrugated galvanised iron cottage with timber architraves to doors and windows. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Double paneled double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone lean to at rear. Random rubble stone fence at front.

**Historical Summary:**

---

**Significance:**

---

**Integrity:**
Good

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

---

**Verbal:**

---

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 04/13  
**Slide No.:** 04/12  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 038  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good  PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2428  C/T No.:

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:  National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/06

Slide No.: 05/05

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

273
ITEM NO.: 039

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: Street: Musgrave Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2429

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

 Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRApHS

B & W No.: 05/05

Slide No.: 05/04

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS

1986
### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

**ITEM NO.**: 040  
**Type of Item**: 0302  
**Date**:

**ITEM NAME**: Cottage  
**Former or Other Names**:

**CONDITION**: Good  
**PERIOD**:

**LOCATION**: Wallaroo Mines  
**No.**:  
**Street**: Lipson Road  
**Hundred**: Wallaroo  
**Section**: 2127  
**C/T No.**:

**Type of Item**:  
**No.**:  
**Street**: Lipson Road  
**Hundred**: Wallaroo  
**Section**: 2127  
**C/T No.**:

**Architect**:  
**Builder**:  

**CURRENT STATUS**: State Heritage List:  
**National Estate**:  
**National Trust**:

---

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description**:  
Photo only.

**Historical Summary**:  

**Significance**:  

**Integrity**:  
Fair

---

### REFERENCES

**Written**:  

**Verbal**:  

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.**: 12/22  
**Slide No.**: 12/23  
**Archival**:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 041</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street: Lipson Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Poor

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 12/20
Slide No.: 12/21
Archival: DAWYERS ARCHITECTS 1986
ITEM NO.: 042  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor  PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  Street: Downer Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2251  C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:  State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 04/34
Slide No.: 04/33
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>043</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Datson Road</td>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2384</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Rendered stone cottage with multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof and rendered chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts and half height masonry columns. Verandah decorated with cast iron lace. Multi-paned casement sash windows. Rendered extensions.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

**Integrity:**
Good

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 14/11
Slide No.: 14/13
Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
| ITEM NO.: 044 | Type of Item: 0302 | Date: |
|ITEM NAME: Cottage |
| Former or Other Names: |
| CONDITION: Fair |
| LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines |
| No.: |
| Street: off Dalson Road |
| Hundred: Wallaroo |
| Section: 2385 |
| Architect: |
| CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: |
| National Estate: |
| National Trust: |

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**
Photo only

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

| B & W No.: 14/13 |
| Slide No.: 14/15 |

**Archival:**

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**ITEM NO.:** 045  
**Type of Item:** 0302  
**Date:**

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Walter Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2378  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

**Integrity:**
Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 14/12  
**Slide No.:** 14/14  
**Archival:**

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**
**1986**
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**  
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 046</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Good  
**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Anthony Terrace  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2444  
**Architect:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:**  
House with rendered walls and hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. Brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah on bevelled timber posts with timber brackets and latticework. 3 paneled casement sash windows. Rendered skillion to rear.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.  

**Integrity:**  
Fair  

---

**REFERENCES**  
**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**B & W No.:** 04/02  
**Slide No.:** 04/01  
**Archival:**  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 047  
ITEM NAME: Cottage  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date:  
Former or Other Names:  
CONDITION: Poor  
PERIOD:  
LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: Piper Street  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2439  
C/T No.:  
Architect:  
Builder:  
CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  
HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  
Description:  
Historical Summary:  
Significance:  
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.  
Integrity:  
Poor  
REFERENCES  
Written:  
Verbal:  
PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 04/07  
Slide No.: 04/06  
Archival:  
DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 048</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: Street: Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2436

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Fair

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/06

Slide No.: 04/07

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 049</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Poor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Section: 2447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td>Street: Piper Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:
Good

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 04/09
Slide No.: 04/08
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 050

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: Street: Piper Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2446

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/15

Slide No.: 12/16

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 051  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair  PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.:  Street: Piper Street

Hundred: Wallaroo  C/T No.:

Section: 2445  Bldg.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:  State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/10

Slide No.: 04/09

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 052</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0398</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ITEM NAME:</strong> Stone walling and shed</td>
<td><strong>CONDITION:</strong> Poor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Former or Other Names:</strong></td>
<td><strong>LOCATION:</strong> Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>No.:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Street:</strong> Piper Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hundred:</strong> Wallaroo</td>
<td><strong>PERIOD:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section:</strong> 2354</td>
<td><strong>C/T No.:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architect:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Builder:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CURRENT STATUS:</strong> State Heritage List:</td>
<td><strong>National Estate:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>National Trust:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 04/11
Slide No.: 04/10
Archival:

**DAMYERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
ITEM NO.: 053  Type of item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  
Street: Piper Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2443

PERIOD:

C/T No.:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:
Over 100 years old according to owner who has been there since he was three.

Significance:
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbol:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 04/12
Slide No.: 04/11

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 054</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>Street: off Morphett Terrace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2789</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Very Good

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 12/04

Slide No.: 12/05

Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM NO.: 055  

ITEM NAME: Cottage  

CONDITION: Fair  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: off Morphett Terrace  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 1976  

CURRENT STATUS:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  

Description:  
Photo only.  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  

Integrity:  
Poor  

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 12/05  
Slide No.: 12/06  
Archival:  

DANYERS ARCHITECTS  
1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 056</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** off Morphett Terrace  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 1978  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 12/06  
**Slide No.:** 12/07  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 057</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Fair

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

**No.:**

**Street:** Copper Lane

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Section:** 2468

**C/T No.:**

**Current Status:**

- State Heritage List:
- National Estate:
- National Trust:

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**


**Historical Summary:**

- Significance:
  Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.

- Integrity:
  Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHs**

- B & W No.: 05/21
- Slide No.: 05/20
- Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>058</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Street: Copper Lane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/22
Slide No.: 05/21
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 059</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Poor</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 1982</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Photo only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written:</td>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 05/20</td>
<td>Slide No.: 05/19</td>
<td>Archival:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td>DANVERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM NO.: 060  

ITEM NAME: Cottage  

Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Fair  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  

No.:  

Street: Morphett Terrace  

Hundred: Wallaroo  

Section: 2311  

C/T No.:  

Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS:  

State Heritage List:  

National Estate:  

National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  

Description:  

Photo only.  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  

Integrity:  

Poor  

REFERENCES  

Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  

B & W No.: 12/07  

Slide No.: 12/08  

Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>061</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Street: Copper Lane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2461</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Poor

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 12/13
Slide No.: 12/14
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Type of Item: | 1115 |

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NAME:</th>
<th>Explosives Magazine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

- No.: Street: off Davidson Road
- Hundred: Wallaroo
- Section: 2457

**PERIOD:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**

**State Heritage List:**

- National Estate:
- National Trust:

---

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

Concrete reinforced structure with domed roof and buttresses. Two other less substantial magazines nearby.

---

**Historical Summary:**

One of the two powder magazines used for the storage of gunpowder and dynamite (called "fracture" by the miners) which was necessary for blasting in the mines. The other structure nearby is the storage building for the detonators.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:** Good

---

### REFERENCES

**Written:** H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, SA 1985, p. 58

**Verbal:**

---

### PHOTOGRAPHS

- B & W No.: 06/36
- Color No.: 06/37

---

DINWERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES – MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 063</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Fair

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.:</th>
<th>Street: Davidson Road</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2455</td>
<td>David Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2255</td>
<td>Davidson Road</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Section:** 2455

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architect:</th>
<th>C/T No.:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CURRENT STATUS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State Heritage List:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B &amp; W No.:</th>
<th>13/05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.:</td>
<td>13/06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM NO.: 064  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: 

ITEM NAME: House  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Poor  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: Davidson Road  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 1826  
C/T No.:  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust: 

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  

Description:  
Random rubble stonework house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron with decoration to corners and brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts and timber balustrade.

Historical Summary:  
Former mine manager's residence.

Significance:  
One of a group of three managers' residences.

Integrity:  
Fair

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 05/25  
Slide No.: 05/24  
Archival: 

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 065  
Type of Item: 1113  
Date: 1876

ITEM NAME: Harveys Pump House  
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin  
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Location: Wallaroo Mines  
Section: 2411  
C/T No.:

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust: Classified

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:
Harveys Pump, named after a director of the Company, was made by Harvey & Co. in 1876. It was designed to improve drainage at the western end of the mine, as Hughes engine did not have sufficient capacity.

Significance:
Largest substantially intact building on the Wallaroo Mine site.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 217

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

D & W No.: 06/05, 06, 07  
Slide No.: 06/06, 07, 08  
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS  
1986

300
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

**ITEM NO.: 066**

**ITEM NAME:** Hughes Shaft  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883  
**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Street:**  
**Section:** 2411  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  
Reinforced concrete ducting. Footings have subsided into shaft but structure intact. Bases for fan adjacent. Pit full of rubbish.

**Historical Summary:**  
Hughes shaft was sunk in 1862 and was for a time the main shaft at Wallaroo Mines. A small engine was installed in 1862 to pump from the shaft. Later, a larger pumping engine was installed over the shaft and operated until 1876 when the larger Harveys engine was installed nearby. The engine was then converted to a 'man' engine to convey miners up and down the shaft. A Sirocco fan was later installed at the head of the shaft to supplement the ventilation system.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** J.E. Connell, 'Wallaroo Mines, The Engines and Shafts', Heritage Conservation Branch, p.12  

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 06/08, 09  
**Slide No.:** 06/09, 10  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
**1986**
ITEM ID: 067

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: Street: Morphett Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2473

C/T No.: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/08

Slide No.: 12/09

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 068</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street: Morphett Terrace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2474</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: Photo only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity: Fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 12/09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.: 12/10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANYERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 069  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair
PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street: Morphett Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2465  C/T No.:

Architect:
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPhS
D & W No.: 12/10
Slide No.: 12/11
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

304
## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 070</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
Former or Other Names:  

**CONDITION:** Fair  
**PERIOD:**  

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: Copper Lane  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2463  

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Photo only.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  

**Integrity:**  
Poor  

## REFERENCES

**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
B & W No.: 12/11  
Slide No.: 12/12  
Archival:  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 071  

ITEM NAME: House  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Poor  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.: Street: Morphett Road  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2464  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  

Description:  
Rendered coursed stone cottage with hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof and brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts, old cast iron lace and latticework. Double hung sash windows. Skillion.  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  
Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.  

Integrity:  
Fair  

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 05/23  
Slide No.: 05/22  

Archival:  
DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986  

306
ITEM NO.: 072  Type of Item: 0907  Date:

ITEM NAME: Building
Former or Other Names: Shop

CONDITION: Dilapidated

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  Street: Morphett Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2464

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Rubble stone building with gabled roof clad with corrugated galvanised iron over timber shingles.

Historical Summary:
Formerly a shop.

Significance:
Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 05/24
Slide No.: 05/23
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 073</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0205</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Ruins

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

**No.:** Street:

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Section:** 1981

**Architect:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**

**State Heritage List:**

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Random rubble stone walls.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jericho.

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 12/12

Slide No.: 12/13

Archival:

DANVYERS ARCHITECTS

1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 074  Type of Item: 0205  Date:

ITEM NAME: Ruins
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  Street: off Davidson Road
Hundreds: Wallaroo
Sections: 2475

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 13/06
Slide No.: 13/07
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 075</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0205</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Ruins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: off Davidson Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2479</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 13/06

Slide No.: 13/07

Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM NO.: 076  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date:  

ITEM NAME: House  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Fair  
PERIOD:  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.: Federal Avenue  
Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2169  
C/T No.:  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  
Description:  
Random rubble stone cottage with brick quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with parapet end wall. Brick chimneys. Raked verandah with modern metal posts. Multi-paned double hung sash windows and casement sash windows at sides.  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  

Integrity:  
Good  

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
D & W No.: 06/04  
Slide No.: 06/05  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 077</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NAME:</th>
<th>Cottage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Former or Other Names:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONDITION:</th>
<th>Fair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCATION:</th>
<th>Wallaroo Mines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Street:</th>
<th>Musgrave Terrace</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hundred:</th>
<th>Wallaroo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section:</th>
<th>2431</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C/T No.:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architect:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Builder:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRENT STATUS:</th>
<th>State Heritage List:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National Estate:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National Trust:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

Poor

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHICS**

B & W No.: 05/03

Slide No.: 05/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
| ITEM NO.: | 078 | Type of Item: | 0302 | Date: |
| ITEM NAME: | Cottage | Former or Other Names: | |
| CONDITION: | Fair | PERIOD: | |
| LOCATION: | Wallaroo Mines | Street: | Musgrave Terrace |
| No.: | | Hundred: | Wallaroo |
| Section: | 2430 | C/T No.: | |
| Architect: | | Builder: | |
| CURRENT STATUS: | State Heritage List: | National Estate: | National Trust: |
| HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE | |
| Description: | Rubble stone cottage with rendered brick quoins. Gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Multi-paned casement sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion. |

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

**Integrity:**
Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/04
Slide No.: 05/03

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
ITEM NO.: 079

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: Street: Datson Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2364

Type of Item: 0302

PERIOD:

CIT No.:

Architect:

Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:


Historical Summary:

Significance:

Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 03/26

Slide No.: 03/27

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 080</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Dotson Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2363  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

**Integrity:**
Poor

---

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/27  
Slide No.: 03/28  
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 081</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Poor  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Dotson Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2362  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**  
Situated in the residential area known as 'The Cottages'.

**Integrity:**  
Poor

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 03/28  
**Slide No.:** 03/29  
**Archival:**

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 082</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**  
**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Newland Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2450  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:**  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  
Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.  

**Integrity:**  
Good  

**REFERENCES**  
**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**B & W No.:** 03/25  
**Slide No.:** 03/26  
**Archival:**  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>083</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>Newland Road</td>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2451</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Random coursed stone house with random rubble side walls. Brick quoins and string course. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts with timber capitals(?). Double hung sash windows with sidelights and fanlight to front door. Random rubble stone lean-to.

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPIHS
B & W No.: 03/24
Slide No.: 03/25
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 084  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Villa
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  
Street: Newland Road

Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1824

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
D & W No.: 03/22, 23
Slide No.: 03/23, 24
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 085  
Type of Item: 0703, 0509  
Date: 1902

ITEM NAME: Church of St. Piran's  
Former or Other Names: Wallaroo Mines Institute

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: Street: Stirling Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2407

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: Nominated

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:
Founded 1902. "Institute 1902" above door.

Significance:
One of the larger, non-industrial buildings in the area, it forms the focus for a large group of cottages.

Integrity:
Very Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the Heritage Conservation Branch - File № 6430 - 12802

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 03/21
Slide No.: 03/22
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 086</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302, 1911</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:** Police Station

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:** Wallaroo  
**Street:** Stirling Terrace  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2403  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**State Heritage List:**  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**  
Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

**Integrity:**  
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPhS**

B & W No.: 03/09  
Slide No.: 03/10  
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 087  Type of Item: 0302  Date:  

ITEM NAME: House  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Good  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: Stirling Terrace  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 1887  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  

Description:  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  
Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.  

Integrity:  
Fair  

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 03/10  
Slide No.: 03/11  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 088  
ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  
Street: Stirling Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2402
Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 03/11
Slide No.: 03/12
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 089  Type of Item: 0302 Date:

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names: Doctor's Residence

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  Street: Stirling Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2401

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written: 1906 Surface Plan, Wallaroo Mines

Photographs:
B & W No.: 03/12
Slide No.: 03/13
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1906
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 090</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Stirling Terrace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2141</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

**Integrity:**
Poor

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**
B & W No.: 03/13
Slide No.: 03/14
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
ITEM NO.: 091  Type of Item: 0302, 1805  Date: 1902

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names: Post Office

CONDITION: Fair  PERIOD: 1884 - 1914

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  Street: Stirling Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2144  C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Random coursed stonework house with brick quoins. Some of the stonework is stuccoed. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated bargeboards and finials. Brick chimneys. Convex verandah with modern steel posts. Double hung sash windows. Random rubble gabled section at front has been added later.

Historical Summary:
The Wallaroo Mines Post Office was opened by the Kadina postmaster, Mr. D.G. Sands, on June 3, 1902.

Significance:
Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 03/14
Slide No.: 03/15
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 092  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date:

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Poor  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Stirling Terrace  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2087  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**

**State Heritage List:**

National Estate:  
National Trust:

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**


**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

**Integrity:**

Poor

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/15  
Slide No.: 03/16  
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 093</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Stirling Terrace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2400</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 03/16
Slide No.: 03/17
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
### Item Identification Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.: 094</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Name: Cottage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition: Fair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Stirling Terrace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street: Stirling Terrace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Heritage Significance

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Poor

#### References

Written:

Verbal:

Photographs

B & W No.: 12/23
Slide No.: 12/24
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986

329
# MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
## ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 095</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street: Stirling Terrace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2398</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

**Integrity:**
Good

## REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

## PHOTOGRAPHs

- B & W No.: 03/17
- Slide No.: 03/18
- Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS** 1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 096</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Fair

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

- **No.:** Stirling Terrace
- **Hundred:** Wallaroo
- **Section:** 2397
- **C/T No.:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

- **National Estate:**
- **National Trust:**

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**


**Historical Summary:**

- **Significance:**
  - Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.

- **Integrity:**
  - Very Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- **B & W No.:** 03/18
- **Slide No.:** 03/19

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 097</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street: Stirling Terrace</td>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2098</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Photo only.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbally:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 12/25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.: 12/26</td>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANVERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NO.: 098</td>
<td>Type of Item: 0302</td>
<td>Date:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Cottage  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Fair  
**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Recreation Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2396  
**Architect:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  
**PERIOD:**  
**Sect1on:** 2396  
**CIT No.:**  
**Builder:**  
**Heritage Significance**

**Description:** Cottage with random rubble side walls and random coursed stone front. Brick quoins. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah on simple timber posts. Multi-paned casement sash and double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone gabled extension.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**  
**Integrity:** Good

**References**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**Photographs**

B & W No.: 03/19  
Slide No.: 03/20  
Archival:

**Danvers Architects**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 099  Type of Item: 0302  Date:  

ITEM NAME: House  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Fair  
PERIOD:  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: Lipson Avenue  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2405  

Architect:  
Builder:  
C/T No.:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  

Description:  

Historical Summary:  

Significance:  
Part of the group of cottages around the Wallaroo Mines Institute.  

Integrity:  
Fair  

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 03/20  
Slide No.: 03/21  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0413</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Wallaroo Mines Bowling Club  
**Former or Other Names:** 

**CONDITION:** Good 

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**Street:** Lipson Avenue  
**No.:** 
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2123  
**C/T No.:** 

**Architect:** 
**Builder:** 

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate: 
National Trust: 

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:** 
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 13/03  
Slide No.: 13/04  
Archival: 

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 101</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0505</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Wallaroo Mines School  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Good  
**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Lipson Avenue  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 1842  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:**  
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

---

**REFERENCES**  
**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**B & W No.:** 13/02  
**Slide No.:** 13/03  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986**
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>102</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Item:</td>
<td>0302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**       
**Street:**

**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2166  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Photo only.

---

**Historical Summary:**

---

**Significance:**

---

**Integrity:**
Poor

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

---

**Verbal:**

---

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 12/26  
**Slide No.:** 12/27  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
**1986**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 103</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: off Downer Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2390</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Poor

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 04/38
Slide No.: 04/37, 38
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986**
### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 104</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** cnr Lipson Street and Downer Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2121  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:** Coursed random rubble stonework house with brick quoin, hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with finials, decorated bargeboards and circular gable ventilator. Brick chimneys, bullnosed verandah with bevelled timber posts, double hung sash windows. Coursed random rubble stone leanto.

**Historical Summary:** Former parsonage?

**Significance:**

**Integrity:** Very Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:** 1906 Surface Plan, Wallaroo Mines

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

- B & W No.: 04/37
- Slide No.: 04/36

**Archival:**

**DANWERS ARCHITECTS**  
**1986**
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>105</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**  

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**Street:** Lipson Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 1558  
**C/T No.:**  

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**State Heritage List:**  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  
Photo only.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  

**Integrity:**  

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 13/01  
**Slide No.:** 13/02  
**Archival:**  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986**
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 106
Type of Item: 0302
Date:

ITEM NAME: Villa
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Very good

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street: Duncan Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1828
Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Very Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPhS
B & W No.: 04/36
Slide No.: 04/35
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
# MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

## ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 107</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Bungalow</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Davidson Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2456</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

### Description:
Random coursed stone house with brick quoins. Hipped and gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed return verandah with simple timber posts and timber brackets. Double hung sash windows and sidelights and fanlight to front door.

### Historical Summary:
Former mine manager's residence.

### Significance:
One of a group of three managers' residences.

### Integrity:
Good

## REFERENCES

### Written:

### Verbal:

## PHOTOGRA PHS

B & W No.: 05/26
Slide No.: 05/25
Archival: DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986

342
## Item Identification Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>108</th>
<th>Type of Item</th>
<th>1113</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Circular Tank  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2454  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List: National Estate: National Trust:  
**PERIOD:**  
**PERIOD:**  
**TYPE OF ITEM:**  
**DATE:**  
**SECTION:** 2454  
**CIT No.:**  
**ARCHITECT:**  
**BUILDER:**  

### Heritage Significance

**Description:**  
Semi underground circular stone tank, lined with render. Concrete footings around.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  

**Integrity:**  

### References

**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

### Photographs

**B & W No.:** 06/19  
**Slide No.:** 06/20  
**Archival:**  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1966
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO - 109</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1113</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Square Tank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2454</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square concrete plastered underground tank. Now filled with rubbish. Small random rubble stone wall adjacent. Small circular stone tank nearby, almost completely filled in.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Historical Summary:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Significance:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Integrity:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REFERENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Written:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verbal:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHOTOGRAPHICS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 06/20, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.: 06/21, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DURRERS ARCHITECTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

344
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 110</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Stone Pit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2454</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:
Square random rubble stone pit, partly filled in and overgrown. Smaller pit to side.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

---

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 06/22
Slide No.: 06/23

Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 111</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1101, 1102</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: General Manager's Office/Residence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2454</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remains of rendered random rubble stone walls. Overgrown. Nearby is a brick lined random rubble stone tank, rendered internally.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 06/13, 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.: 06/14, 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM NAME: Office Plant, Fan Housing and Upcast Tower, Winding House

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

REFERENCE:


Archival: DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
ITEM NO.: 113  
Type of Item: 1107  
Date:  

ITEM NAME: Office Plant Underground Ore Bin  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Ruin  
PERIOD:  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.: Street:  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2454  
C/T No.:  
Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  
Description:  
Random rubble stone lined pit. Smaller pits and channels leading off from this at several locations. Brick quoins set into one side of walling. Holes set in walls near top, presumably to take some sort of supports. Rubbish and water in bottom of pit.  

Historical Summary:  
Most of the ore from underground was sent via conveyor belt or surface railway to the Office Plant for sorting. The ore was placed in the large underground bin where it was sorted mainly by hand on a sorting belt 20 feet long. The best ore was taken directly to the smelters while the remainder was crushed and the larger pieces were sorted by "picky boys" in the upstairs room of the sorting plant adjacent to the underground bin.  

Significance:  

Integrity:  

REFERENCES  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 06/17  
Slide No.: 06/18  
Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 114  
ITEM NAME: Power House Boiler Room
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: 2454
Street:
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2454

PERIOD: 1864-1914

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Stone lined ditch approximately 1m deep. Brick wall to one end with arch underneath. Brick reinforcement and archways along length. Ditch overgrown and partially filled in in several places. Random rubble stone remains of chimney base to south of this. Concrete footings and piles of rubble to side and at end of ditch.

Historical Summary:
Ten boilers provided steam power to the mines and its workings, such as the winching engines at Taylors, Office and Youngs and the ventilating engines. The long trench constructed beneath the boilers was used for the purpose of cleaning the grates. The concrete structure to the side is part of the former flue system for both stacks and the structures at the end were bases for the turbines.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES


Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 06/23, 24, 25, 26
Slide No.: 06/24, 25, 26, 27
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 115</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1107</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Entrance to Underground Coal Bin</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2454</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Concrete lined tunnel sloping into ground. Roof of tunnel has gone, leaving concrete supports. Concrete posts inside, with evidence of bolts which supported conveyor. Random rubble stone retaining wall above, sloping away from tunnel.

**Historical Summary:**
Coal was stored here before being conveyed to a crushing plant and fed into the boilers of the powerhouse nearby.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 23

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRApHs**

B & W No.: 06/28
Slide No.: 06/29
Archival:

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 116</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1113</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Channel</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2454</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**
Concrete lined channel, about 1 m wide and 1 m deep. Ends in settling pond opposite school at one end and Office pit at other end.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B &amp; W No.:</th>
<th>Slide No.:</th>
<th>Archival:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06/29</td>
<td>06/30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>117</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>1103</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>1862</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Taylors Shaft  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**PERIOD:** 1852 - 1883  
**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2454  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  
**HISTORY OF THE ITEM:**  
**DESCRIPTION:** Mine shaft with remains of concrete structure in the centre which formed the collar of the shaft. Concrete footings with metal pegs at sides of shaft which were bases for the poppet head. Shaft surrounded by 2m cyclone fence. Iron tower structure adjacent to shaft. Remains of old boiler in the vicinity of the shaft.  
**HISTORICAL SUMMARY:** Taylors Shaft poppet head, constructed of 18 inch square timbers was 60 feet in height and was the second to be built on the site after fire destroyed the original one. This shaft was divided into four sections; one containing all the electric cables, steam and water pipes which ran underground; one for ladders and telephone lines and one each for cages and ore skips. The shaft went to a depth of nearly 2,960 feet but problems of heat, water seepage and lack of fresh air prevented successful mining operations below 2,700 feet.  
**SIGNIFICANCE:**  
**INTEGRITY:**  
**REFERENCES:**  
**Written:** H.K. Bailey, 'The Wallaroo Mine: A Pictorial History', National Trust, S.A 1985, p. 20  
**Verbal:**  
**PHOTOGRAPHS:**  
B & W No.: 06/30, 31, 32  
Slide No.: 06/31, 32, 33  
Archival:  
**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986  
352
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 118</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1113</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| ITEM NAME: Taylors Engine Pool |
| Former or Other Names: |

| CONDITION: Ruin | PERIOD: |
| LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines |
| No.: |
| Street: |
| Hundred: Wallaroo |
| Section: 2454 |
| Architect: |
| Builder: |
| CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: |
| National Estate: |
| National Trust: |

| HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE |
| Description: |
Concrete lined random rubble stone walls, about 4 feet high with pointed ridge top. Concrete floor. Total size about 12 m x 24 m. Remains of rubble stone dividing wall in centre. |

| Historical Summary: |
Used for water storage for Taylors engine house. |

| Significance: |
|
| Integrity: |
- |

| REFERENCES |
| Written: |

| Verbal: |

| PHOTOGRAPHS |
| B & W No.: 06/33 |
| Slide No.: 06/34 |
| Archival: |

| DANVERS ARCHITECTS |
| 1986 |
ITEM NO.: 119  
Type of Item: 1210, 1111  
Date:

ITEM NAME: Devon Plant and Skimp Heap
 Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin  
PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
 No.:  
Street: off Devon Road
 Hundred: Wallaroo
 Section: 2482  
C/T No.:  
Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS:  
State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Reinforced concrete housings and bases for machinery. Remains of larger pieces of machinery around. Large corrugated galvanised iron shed adjacent.

Historical Summary:
New Devon was a self contained mine until taken over by the Wallaroo Mining company which converted the site to a processing plant, progressively modernising processes and equipment. Here copper was separated from the bulk ore. After various concentrating and crushing processes a fine sand remained which was piled up into a large peaked heap, at one stage over 100 feet high and a landmark for miles around. Parts of the plant have been used over the last few decades to retreat the tailings and the conical heap has spread over a large area.

Significance:
The skimp heap is the largest landmark in the area.

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 06/35
Slide No.: 06/36
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>120</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>1116</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>c. 1900</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ITEM NAME: Boors Shaft and Suction Plant

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: off Matta Road

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2495

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Reinforced concrete ducting, collapsed into shaft.

Historical Summary:

Boors shaft was used for hauling ore from the eastern end of the mine. The 12' diameter steam powered Waddle suction fan and system of ventilating doors to control air was installed at Boors Shaft in 1906. The original masonry and brick plenum was replaced in 1917 by a concrete structure. The problem of getting fresh air into the mines became apparent as the mines became deeper and it became necessary to convert three of the working shafts, Boors, Office and Hughes into ventilating shafts.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES


Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 11/33

Slide No.: 11/33

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
ITEM NO.: 121  Type of Item: 1113  Date: 1862

ITEM NAME: Elders Pump House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Ruin  PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  Street: off Matta Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2495  C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Squared stone walling, reinforced with metal bands, are remains of balance weight walls. Rubble stone walls adjacent are all that remains of the engine house.

Historical Summary:
The engine, made by Harvey and Co. of Hayle, Cornwall, was originally built at the New Cornwall Mine near Kadina. The engine house was built of local stone. When this mine closed in 1887, the engine and engine house were sold to the Wallaroo Mining Co. The whole structure was dismantled and re-erected at Elders Shaft to drain the eastern end of the mine. This engine drive the pump in its own shaft and also operated pumps in many other shafts by means of a 1.6 kms of flat rods. Elders pump was used until 1923, and was dismantled in 1927.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 11/34
Slide No.: 11/34
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**ITEM NO.: 122**

**ITEM NAME:** Elders Shaft

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

No.:  

Street: off Matta Road

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Section:** 2495

**Architect:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

---

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

Random rubble stone walling adjacent to shaft. Part of this walling is curved.

---

**Historical Summary:**

---

**Significance:**

---

**Integrity:**

---

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

---

**Verbal:**

---

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 11/35

**Slide No.:** 11/35

**Archival:**

---

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 123</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1113, 1112</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Dam, Settling Pool?

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

**No.:**

**Street:** off Lipson Avenue

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Section:** 1866

**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHICS**

**B & W No.:** 13/04

**Slide No.:** 13/05

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
ITEM NO.: 124  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date: 

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names: 

CONDITION: Fair  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: West Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1551E

Type of Item: 0302

Ille>-: Street: West Terrace

H111ulred: Wallaroo

Date: 

PERIOD: 

Section: 1551E

C/T No.: 

Architect: 

Builder: 

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description: 

Photo only.

Historical Summary: 

Significance: 

Integrity:

Poor

REFERENCES

Written: 

Verbal: 

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/34

Slide No.: 12/36

Archival: 

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 125  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  Street: West Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1550E  C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 04/30
Slide No.: 04/29
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>126</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>West Terrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>1549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

Poor

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/35

Slide No.: 12/37

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 127

ITEM NAME: Washing and Drying House, Precipitating Plant

Condition: Ruin

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: Street:

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2495

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS:

State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Random rubble stone walling with scattered rubble stone above.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHs

B & W No.: 12/01
Slide No.: 12/02

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 128</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1112</th>
<th>Date: 1902</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Settling Tanks, Precipitating Plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD: 1884 - 1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Low random rubble stone compartments.

**Historical Summary:**
Here slimes left over from the concentrating works were retreated by the oxidation process with the addition of water and sulphuric acid to convert it to a very thin pulp. This was allowed to settle in these settling tanks and the precipitate produced was removed regularly, washed and sent to the smelters at Wallaroo.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**


*Verbal:*

**PHOTOGRAPhS**

B & W No.: 12/02
Slide No.: 12/03

**Archival:**

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>129</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>1113</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Concrete Pit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td>off Newland Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Concrete lined pit with internal buttresses. About 10 metres wide x 30 metres long by 6 metres deep.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B &amp; W No.:</th>
<th>06/34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.:</td>
<td>06/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>130</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Ruin  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: Matta Road

**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2498

**Architect:**  
**C/T No.:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 05/27  
**Slide No.:** 05/26  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 131

ITEM NAME: House

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

Type of Item: 0302

St: Matter Road

C/T No.:

Section: 2486

Builder:

Date:

Hundred: Wallaroo

PERIOD:

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:


Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 05/28

Slide No.: 05/27

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 132  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street: Matta Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2487

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 05/29
Slide No.: 05/28

ARCHIVAl:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ITEM NO.</strong></th>
<th>133</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Item:</strong></td>
<td>0302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**

| **LOCATION:** | Wallaroo Mines  
| **No.:** | -  
| **Street:** | Matta Road  
| **Hundred:** | Wallaroo  
| **Section:** | 2489  
| **C/T No.:** | - |

| **Architect:** | -  
| **Builder:** | - |

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
State Heritage List:

| **National Estate:** | -  
| **National Trust:** | - |

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

| **Description:** | Photo only.  

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

| **Integrity:** | Fair  

**REFERENCES**

| **Written:** | -  
| **Verbal:** | - |

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

| **B & W No.:** | 05/30  
| **Slide No.:** | 05/29  
| **Archival:** | - |

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

| **1986** | - |
ITEM NO.: 134

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: Street: West Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1563

C/T No.: Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/31

Slide No.: 12/32

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 135</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: West Terrace

**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 142  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**  
**Builder:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRENT STATUS:</th>
<th>State Heritage List:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 04/29  
**Slide No.:** 04/28  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
### MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 136</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0409</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Bandstand  
**Former or Other Names:** Store Room at rear of Matta House  
**CONDITION:** Good  
**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Matta Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**SECTION:** 1863  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Corrugated galvanised iron and timber building. Multi-gabled corrugated galvanised iron roof with gable ventilators, finials and decorated bargeboards.

**Historical Summary:**  
Formerly the bandstand rotunda adjacent to the Wallaroo Mines Institute building in Stirling Terrace. Has been filled in with corrugated galvanised iron. Now used as part of the Matta Museum complex.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**  
Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** 07/11  
**Slide No.:** 07/12  
**Archival:**

DANYERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 137</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Fair  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Smith Avenue  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2774  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 05/34  
**Slide No.:** 05/33  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 138</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Fair  
**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:** Wallaroo  
**Street:** Smith Avenue  
**Section:** 2528  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  
**PERIOD:**  
**TYPE OF ITEM:** 0302  
**No.:** Street: Smith Avenue  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:** Rendered stone house with brick quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with decorated galvanised iron cut out to gutter and brick chimneys. Convex verandah with bevelled timber posts. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Rendered leanto to rear.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:** Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/35  
Slide No.: 05/34  
Archival:  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 139</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0205</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Ruin</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Smith Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2530</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

Description:

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/36
Slide No.: 05/35
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 140  Type of Item: 0302  Date: 

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names: 

CONDITION: Ruin  PERIOD: 

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  Street: Smith Avenue
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2773  C/T No.: 

Architect: 
Builder: 

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate: 
National Trust: 

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary: 

Significance: 

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 05/33
Slide No.: 05/32
Archival: 

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
# MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
## ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 141</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: off Smith Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2533</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Poor

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

### PHOTOGRAPhS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S &amp; W No.: 06/01</th>
<th>Slide No.: 06/02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Archival:**

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 142</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  

**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Ruin  

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  

**No.:**  

**Street:** off Smith Avenue  

**Hundred:** Wallaroo  

**Section:** 2534  

**Architect:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:**  

- State Heritage List:  
- National Estate:  
- National Trust:  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  

**Description:**  

Photo only.  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  

**Integrity:**  

Poor  

**REFERENCES**  

**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  

- B & W No.: 06/02  
- Slide No.: 06/03  
- Archival:**  

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**  

1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 143</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Fair

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.:</th>
<th>Street: Federal Avenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hundred: Wallaroo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section: 2526</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architect:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National Estate:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National Trust:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

**Integrity:**

Fair

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 05/38

Slide No.: 05/37

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS

1986

378
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 144</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Fair  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**Street:** Federal Avenue  
**No.:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2525  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**State Heritage List:**

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**  
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 05/37  
**Slide No.:** 05/36  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 145</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Poor</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>Street: Federal Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2479</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

D & W No.: 06/03
Slide No.: 06/04
Archival: DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
ITEM NO.: 146

ITEM NAME: Cottage

Former or Other Names: 

CONDITION: Good

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

Type of Item: 0302 Date: c. 1860

No.: Street: Dalrymple Street

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 2516 C/T No.: 

Architect: 

Builder: 

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

National Estate:

National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:


Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity: Good

REFERENCES

Written: 

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 07/01

Slide No.: 07/02

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
ITEM NO.: 147  Type of Item: 0302  Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair  PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: 2502  C/T No.:
Hundred: Wallaroo  Street: Young Street

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Maita Flat.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 07/02
Slide No.: 07/03
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 148  Type of Item: 0302  Date: c. 1860

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street: Young Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2508
C/T No.:

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Cottage with random rubble stone walls and double hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. Stone chimneys. Partially enclosed raked verandah with simple timber posts and timber latticework balustrade. Multi-paned double hung sash windows.

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 07/03
Slide No.: 07/04
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 149  Type of Item: 0302  Date: c. 1870

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  Street: Young Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2505  C/T No.:

PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

Type of Item: 0302

Architect:
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 07/04
Slide No.: 07/05
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 150</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Fair  
**PERIOD:**

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Young Street  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2503  
**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:** Random rubble stone house with moulded concrete quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnosed verandah with simple timber posts. Double hung sash windows. Fence constructed of beaten boiler plate.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:** Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

**Integrity:** Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 07/05  
**Slide No.:** 07/06

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 151</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td>Section: 1891</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**B & W No.:** 07/06
**Slide No.:** 07/07
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
ITEM NO.: 152  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date:  

ITEM NAME: Cottage  
Former or Other Names:  

CONDITION: Fair  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: Smith Street  
Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2514  

Architect:  
Builder:  

CURRENT STATUS:  
State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  
Description: Random rubble stone cottage with concrete rusticated quoins. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Bullnose verandah with simple timber posts and timber and corrugated iron balustrade. Double hung sash windows. Timber lean-to at rear.  

Historical Summary:  

Significance: Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.  

Integrity: Good  

REFERENCES  
Written:  

Verbal:  

PHOTOGRAPHS  
B & W No.: 07/07  
Slide No.: 07/08  

Archival:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 153
ITEM NAME: Cottage
CONDITION: Good
LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: 
Street: Flinders Street
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2510
No.:
Street: 
Hundred: 
Section: 
Architect: 
Builder: 
CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 07/08
Slide No.: 07/09
Archival:
DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>154</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
Former or Other Names:  

**CONDITION:** Poor  

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
No.:  
Street: Flinders Street  

Hundred: Wallaroo  
Section: 2509  

**ARCHITECT:**  
Builder:  

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
State Heritage List:  
National Estate:  
National Trust:  

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**  

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**  
Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

**Integrity:**  
Good

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 07/09  
Slide No.: 07/10  

**Archival:**

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
ITEM NO.: 155
Type of Item: 0302, 0511
Date: 1863

ITEM NAME: Matta House
Former or Other Names: Museum

CONDITION: Good
PERIOD: 1852 - 1883

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street: Matta Road
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1863
Architect: Builder:
C/T No.: State Heritage List:

CURRENT STATUS: National Estate:
National Trust: Classified

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:
This building was once the residence of the manager of the Matta Matta Copper mine. The house has been restored by the National Trust with authentic furnishings, kitchenware and bric-a-brac. The building had an old shingle roof under a galvanised iron roof. Both were removed and a new red cedar shingle roof was installed in 1975.

Significance:
Part of the former Occupation Blocks area known as Matta Flat.

Integrity:
Good

REFERENCES

Written: Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 863

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHICS
B & W No.: 07/10
Slide No.: 07/11
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 156  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good  PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:
Street: off Stirling Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2254  C/T No.:

Architect:  Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:  State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 12/24
Slide No.: 12/25
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 157</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Downer Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 1572</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Good

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 04/33  
Slide No.: 04/32  
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 158</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Poor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street: Powell Terrace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 1577</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: Photo only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity: Fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REFERENCES**

Written: |

Verbal: |

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 04/32, 12/29 |
Slide No.: 04/31, 12/30 |
Archival: DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
| ITEM NO.: 159 | Type of Item: 0302 | Date: |
| ITEM NAME: House | | |
| Former or Other Names: | | |
| CONDITION: Good | | |
| LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines | PERIOD: |
| No.: | Street: Powell Terrace |
| Hundred: Wallaroo | |
| Section: 1578 | C/T No.: |
| Architect: | Builder: |
| CURRENT STATUS: | State Heritage List: |
| | National Estate: |
| | National Trust: |

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 12/28
Slide No.: 12/29
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1966
| ITEM NO.: 160 | Type of Item: 0302 | Date: |
| ITEM NAME: House | | |
| Former or Other Names: | | |
| CONDITION: Good | PERIOD: | |
| LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines | | |
| No.: | Street: West Terrace | |
| Hundred: Wallaroo | | |
| Section: 1578 | C/T No.: | |
| Architect: | Builder: | |
| CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: | | |
| National Estate: | | |
| National Trust: | | |

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

*Description:*

Photo only.

*Historical Summary:*

*Significance:*

*Integrity:*

---

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 12/27

Slide No.: 12/28

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 161

ITEM NAME: Cottage

CONDITION: Fair

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

No.: Street: West Terrace

Hundred: Wallaroo

Section: 1573

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity: Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbals:

PHOTOGRAPhS

B & W No.: 12/33

Slide No.: 12/35

Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS

1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 162  
Type of Item: 0302  
Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Fair  
PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.:  
Street: West Terrace
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1570  
C/T No.:

Architect:
Builder:

CURRENT STATUS:  
State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Photo only.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Poor

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 12/32
Slide No.: 12/34
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 163</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONDITION: Good</th>
<th>PERIOD:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: West Terrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 1569</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</th>
<th>National Estate:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

#### Description:

#### Historical Summary:

#### Significance:

#### Integrity:
Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 04/28

Slide No.: 04/27

Archival:

DANyers ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 164</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| ITEM NAME: Cottage |
| Former or Other Names: |

| CONDITION: Poor |
| PERIOD: |

| LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines |
| No.: |
| Street: Downer Road |
| Hundred: Wallaroo |

| Section: 1571 |
| C/T No.: |

| Architect: |
| Builder: |

| CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: |
| National Estate: |
| National Trust: |

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 04/31, 35
Slide No.: 04/30, 34
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 165</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 1567</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Poor

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

B & W No.: 12/30
Slide No.: 12/31
Archival:

DANYERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 166

ITEM NAME: Cairn
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good
LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street: off Lipson Avenue
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2477

C/T No.: Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Stone cairn with metal plaque.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: -
Slide No.: -
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>Type of Item</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>0220, 0703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Memorial

**Former or Other Names:** Site of Wallaroo Mines Methodist Church

**CONDITION:** Good

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

- No.: Wallaroo
- Street: Lipson Road

**PERIOD:**

- Site of Wallaroo Mines Methodist Church

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:

- National Estate:
- National Trust:

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Stone cairn with plaque.

**Historical Summary:**

Inscription reads:

In 1861 a group of people worshipped here under the shelter of a tent. The original Wesleyan chapel was built of local limestone on a Mineral Lease in 1867. A transept was added in 1872, built by Harris of Kadina for a price of £499 plus £61 for extras. Building demolished in 1980.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

- 

**REFERENCES**

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 216

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- B & W No.: -
- Slide No.: -

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
| ITEM NO.: 168 | Type of Item: 0807 | Date: |
| ITEM NAME: Cemetery |
| Former or Other Names: |
| CONDITION: |
| LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines |
| No.: |
| Street: Lipson Avenue |
| Hundred: Wallaroo |
| Section: 2768 | C/T No.: |
| Architect: |
| Builder: |
| CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List: |
| National Estate: |
| National Trust: |

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**
Inscription on plaque reads "In memory of pioneers of Wallaroo Mines 1860 - 1936."

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**
Fair

**REFERENCES**
Written:

YE Wishlist:

**PHOTOGRAPH**
B & W No.: -
Slide No.: -
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>169</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Item:</td>
<td>0220, 0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Memorial  
**Former or Other Names:** Site of Wallaroo Mines School

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:** |

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:** Duncan Road  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2482  
**C/T No.:** |

**Architect:**  
**Builder:** |

**CURRENT STATUS:**  
**State Heritage List:**  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:** |

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**  
Stone memorial with plaque.

**Historical Summary:**  
Inscription reads "On this site stood the original Wallaroo Mines School 1878 - 1977." Demolished when building became unsafe owing to effects of the nearby slime heap on the ceiling structure of the building.

**Significance:**  
|

**Integrity:**  
|

### REFERENCES

**Written:** Files of the National Trust of South Australia - File No. 1457

**Verbal:**  
|

### PHOTOGRAPHS

**B & W No.:** -  
**Slide No.:** -  
**Archival:**  
|

**DANNYERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
ITEM NO.: 170

ITEM NAME: Matta Mine

CONDITION: Ruin

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines

PERIOD: 1863

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:

Matta Mine was discovered in 1862 and was owned by W. W. Hughes and C. Horne. The foundation stone of the Matta engine house was laid on December 21, 1863. Water seepage became a big problem, and in 1866 a Harveys beam engine was installed to replace the original engine. The mine was purchased by the Wallaroo Mining Company in 1867 but closed in 1870 because of the trouble with water.

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Photo only.

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES


Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 13/09

Slide No.: 13/10

Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 171</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Fair

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

- **No.:**
- **Street:** off Smith Avenue
- **Hundred:** Wallaroo
- **Section:** 2490
- **C/T No.:**
- **Architect:**
- **Builder:**

**PERIOD:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**

- **State Heritage List:**
- **National Estate:**
- **National Trust:**

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Significance:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Integrity:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verbal:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- **B & W No.:** 05/31
- **Slide No.:** 05/30

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986**
ITEM NO.: 172  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Poor

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street:
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 2491

Architect:

CURRENT STATUS:  State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:
Fair

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 05/32
Slide No.: 05/31
Archival:

DANVFRS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 173</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1113</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Channel, Precipitating Plant  
**Former or Other Names:**  
**CONDITION:** Ruin  
**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:**  
**Street:**  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 2495  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  
**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:**  
Random rubble stone channel, lined with render, approximately 1 m deep and .5 m wide.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**  
**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**B & W No.:** 12/03  
**Slide No.:** 12/04  
**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
**1986**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 174</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1103</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Ruins, Duryea Mine Site

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

- **No.:**
- **Street:**
- **Hundred:** Wallaroo
- **Section:** 2523

**CURRENT STATUS:**

- **State Heritage List:**
- **National Estate:**
- **National Trust:**

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

---

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- **B & W No.:** 13/07
- **Slide No.:** 13/08
- **Archival:**

**DANYERS ARCHITECTS**

1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 175</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1103</th>
<th>Date: 1862</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ITEM NAME:</strong> Kurilla Mine Site</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Former or Other Names:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONDITION:</strong> Ruin</td>
<td><strong>PERIOD:</strong> 1852 - 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOCATION:</strong> Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.: Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/T No.: Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CURRENT STATUS:</strong> State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**
Photo only.

**Historical Summary:**
This mine was discovered in 1862 and was owned by the Bon Accord Company until it was taken over by the Wallaroo Mining Company in 1886. The principal shafts were Morphett’s and Hall’s, the deepest being 1,170 feet.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**


**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 13/08
Slide No.: 13/09
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 176</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1210</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Attie Crushing Plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: Random rubble stone lined pit with sloped walls, partly filled in. Stone lined channels leading off main pit. Structure of random rubble stone and brick adjacent. Whole site is fenced and overgrown.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 06/10, 11</td>
<td>Slide No.: 06/11, 12</td>
<td>Archival:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANYERS ARCHITECTS 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 177</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1103, 1108</th>
<th>Date: 1862</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** Youngs Shaft and Engine House

**Former or Other Names:**

**CONDITION:** Ruin

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines

**No.:**

**Hundred:** Wallaroo

**Street:**

**Section:**

**C/T No.:**

**Architect:**

**Builder:**

**CURRENT STATUS:**

**State Heritage List:**

**National Estate:**

**National Trust:**

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

Shaft with concrete blocks, formerly anchoring bases for the shaft poppet head, in good condition adjacent. Cement footings with wooden blocks set in on opposite side. Pegs set in cement close to shaft. Rubble stone remains of Youngs Engine house.

**Historical Summary:**

Youngs shaft, sunk in 1862, became the second deepest shaft at the mines at 2,730 feet deep at the close of the mines. The shaft was hauled by Home Engine until c. 1875, then by a larger winding engine from Wandilla. After a fire in 1904 a completely new headframe was constructed and a new winding engine installed. The floors of the three engine houses can still be seen as can the concrete bases for the headframe.

**Significance:**

**Integrity:**

**REFERENCES**

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 06/12
Slide No.: 06/13

**Archival:**

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986**
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES – MANAGEMENT PLAN

ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 178</th>
<th>Type of Item: 1103</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Richmans Shaft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Ruin</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:
Mound of dirt with random rubble stone walling adjacent.

Historical Summary:

Significance:

Integrity:

REFERENCES

Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS

B & W No.: 06/18
Slide No.: 06/19
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 179</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td>CONDITION: Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Lipson Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td>Section: -</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W No.: 12/36</td>
<td>Slide No.: 12/38</td>
<td>Archival:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANVERS ARCHITECTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo only.
ITEM NO.: 180  
TYPE OF ITEM: 0302  
DATE: 

ITEM NAME: House  
FORMER OR OTHER NAMES: 

CONDITION: Good  

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines  
NO.:  
STREET:  
HUNDRED: Wallaroo  
SECTION: 1497  
C/T NO.:  
ARCHITECT:  
BUILDER:  

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:  
NATIONAL ESTATE:  
NATIONAL TRUST:  

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE  

DESCRIPTION:  

HISTORICAL SUMMARY:  

SIGNIFICANCE:  
Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.  

INTEGRITY:  
Very Good  

REFERENCES  
WRITTEN:  

VERBAL:  

PHOTOGRAPHIC  
B & W NO.: 11/25  
SLIDE NO.: 11/25  
ARCHIVAL:  

DANVERS ARCHITECTS  
1986
## MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN
### ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 181</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Very Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred: Wallaroo</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 1496</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:</td>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

**Integrity:**
Very Good

### REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

B & W No.: 11/26
Slide No.: 11/26
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
# MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN

## ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 182</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME: Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: Fair</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street: Stagg Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section: 2556</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

**Description:**
Cottage with random rubble stone side walls and rendered front. Rendered surrounds. Multi-hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof with brick chimneys. Raked verandah is extension of roof on simple timber posts. Split-paned double hung sash windows. Random rubble stone skillion with parapet wall.

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

**Integrity:**
Good

## REFERENCES

**Written:**

**Verbal:**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- B & W No.: 11/27
- Slide No.: 11/27
- Archival: DANVERS ARCHITECTS 1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>183</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>Cottage</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>2560</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATUS:</td>
<td>State Heritage List:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Estate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trust:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**

**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**
Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

**Integrity:**
Good

**REFERENCES**

*Written:*

*Verbal:*

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

*B & W No.: 11/28*
*Slide No.: 11/28*

*Archival:*

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**
1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.: 184</th>
<th>Type of Item: 0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ITEM NAME:** House  
**Former or Other Names:**  

**CONDITION:** Good  
**PERIOD:**  

**LOCATION:** Wallaroo Mines  
**No.:** Street:  
**Hundred:** Wallaroo  
**Section:** 1421  
**C/T No.:**  
**Architect:**  
**Builder:**  

**CURRENT STATUS:** State Heritage List:  
**National Estate:**  
**National Trust:**  

---

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**  
**Description:**  

**Historical Summary:**  

**Significance:**  
Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.  

**Integrity:**  
Good  

---

**REFERENCES**  
**Written:**  

**Verbal:**  

**PHOTOGRAPHICS**  
**B & W No.:** 11/29  
**Slide No.:** 11/29  
**Archival:**  

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**  
1986
MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES -- MANAGEMENT PLAN
ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET

ITEM NO.: 185  Type of Item: 0302  Date:

ITEM NAME: Cottage
Former or Other Names:

CONDITION: Good  PERIOD:

LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street:
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1417  C/T No.:

Architect: Builder:

CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE
Description:
Random rubble and lined random rubble stone cottage with dressed stone quoins and string course. Hipped corrugated galvanised iron roof. Bullnosed verandah on turned timber posts, partially enclosed at one end. Gable to verandah with pressed metal panel, decorated with finials and slatted timber to verandah fascia. Double hung sash windows and leadlighted sidelights and fanlight. Asbestos sheeting extension.

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

Integrity:
Very Good

REFERENCES
Written:

Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 11/30
Slide No.: 11/30
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
ITEM NO.: 186
ITEM NAME: House
Former or Other Names:
CONDITION: Good
LOCATION: Wallaroo Mines
No.: Street:
Hundred: Wallaroo
Section: 1416
Architect:
CURRENT STATUS: State Heritage List:
National Estate:
National Trust:

HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE

Description:

Historical Summary:

Significance:
Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

Integrity:
Very Good

REFERENCES
Written:
Verbal:

PHOTOGRAPHS
B & W No.: 11/31
Slide No.: 11/31
Archival:

DANVERS ARCHITECTS
1986
**MOONTA/WALLAROO MINES - MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**ITEM IDENTIFICATION SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.:</th>
<th>187</th>
<th>Type of Item:</th>
<th>0302</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM NAME:</td>
<td>House</td>
<td>Former or Other Names:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION:</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>PERIOD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>Wallaroo Mines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.:</td>
<td>Street:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundred:</td>
<td>Wallaroo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section:</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>C/T No.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect:</td>
<td>Builder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CURRENT STATUS:**

- State Heritage List:
- National Estate:
- National Trust:

**HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE**

**Description:**


**Historical Summary:**

**Significance:**

Situated in the former Occupation Blocks area known as Jerusalem.

**Integrity:**

Good

**REFERENCES**

Written:

Verbal:

**PHOTOGRAPhS**

R & W No.: 11/32
Slide No.: 11/32
Archival:

**DANVERS ARCHITECTS**

1986